

Test report No:

NIE: 63467RAN.002

Test report

IEEE Std 1528™-2013

(*) Identification of item tested	Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Device
(*) Trademark	ResMed
(*) Model and /or type reference	39000 AirSense 11
(*) Derived model not tested	39420 AirSense 11 AutoSet, 39421 AirSense 11 CPAP, 39422 AirSense 11 Elite, 39423 AirSense 11 AutoSet, 39424 AirSense 11 CPAP, 39425 AirSense 11 Elite.
Other identification of the product	HW Version: 1.0 SW Version: SW04600 FCC ID: 2ACHL-AIR114G IC: 9103A-AIR114G
(*) Features	4G LTE Cat 1, 3G, BLE
Applicant	RESMED Pty Ltd 1 Elizabeth Macarthur Drive, BELLA VISTA, NSW, 2153, AUSTRALIA
Test method requested, standard	1. IEEE Std 1528™-2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques. 2. FCC 47 CFR Part 2.1093. (10-1-15 Edition) Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices. 3. ISSED RSS-102 Issue 5 (2015-03) – Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands)
Summary	Considering the results of the performed test according to IEEE Std 1528™-2013, the item under test is IN COMPLIANCE with FCC 47CFR Part 2.1093 and IC RSS-102 Issue 5 exposure limits. The maximum 1-g SAR found during this test has been 1.398 W/kg, for LTE Band 2.
Approved by (name / position & signature)	Miguel Lacave Antennas Lab Manager
Date of issue	2021-02-04
Report template No	FDT08_23 (*) "Data provided by the client"

Index

Competences and guarantees	3
General conditions	3
Uncertainty	3
Data provided by the client.....	3
Usage of samples	5
Test sample description	5
Identification of the client.....	5
Testing period and place.....	6
Document history	6
Environmental conditions	6
References	6
Remarks and comments	7
Testing verdicts.....	8
Summary	8
Appendix A: Test configuration	9
Appendix B: Test results	19
Appendix C: Measurement Reports	50
Appendix D: System Validation Reports.....	65
Appendix E: Calibration data.....	74
Appendix F: Photographs.....	126

Competences and guarantees

DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U. is a testing laboratory accredited by the National Accreditation Body (ENAC -Entidad Nacional de Acreditación), to perform the tests indicated in the Certificate No. 51/LE 147.

In order to assure the traceability to other national and international laboratories, DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U. has a calibration and maintenance program for its measurement equipment.

DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U. guarantees the reliability of the data presented in this report, which is the result of the measurements and the tests performed to the item under test on the date and under the conditions stated on the report and, it is based on the knowledge and technical facilities available at DEKRA Testing and Certification at the time of performance of the test.

DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U. is liable to the client for the maintenance of the confidentiality of all information related to the item under test and the results of the test.

The results presented in this Test Report apply only to the particular item under test established in this document.

IMPORTANT: No parts of this report may be reproduced or quoted out of context, in any form or by any means, except in full, without the previous written permission of DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U.

General conditions

1. This report is only referred to the item that has undergone the test.
2. This report does not constitute or imply on its own an approval of the product by the Certification Bodies or competent Authorities.
3. This document is only valid if complete; no partial reproduction can be made without previous written permission of DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U.
4. This test report cannot be used partially or in full for publicity and/or promotional purposes without previous written permission of DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U. and the Accreditation Bodies

Uncertainty

Uncertainty (factor $k=2$) was calculated according to the following documents:

1. DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U. internal document PODT000.
2. FCC OET KDB 865664 D01 - SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04 (August 2015).

Data provided by the client

The following data has been provided by the client:

1. Information relating to the description of the sample ("Identification of the item tested", "Trademark", "Model and/or type reference tested").
2. Maximum output power and testing distance.
3. Derived model not tested. These models have been declared by the supplier of the sample as being the same as the model under test.



Date: 20 December 2020

DECLARATION OF EQUIVALENCE

This document declares that the following designated products (model/name) are equivalent to the unit under test 39000.

For the USA:

39420 AirSense 11 AutoSet
39421 AirSense 11 CPAP
39422 AirSense 11 Elite

For Canada:

39423 AirSense 11 AutoSet
39424 AirSense 11 CPAP
39425 AirSense 11 Elite

All the above stated products have the same hardware and the same cellular firmware and Bluetooth firmware.

Applicant

Company name: ResMed Pty Ltd. ACN 003 765 142
Address: 1 Elizabeth Macarthur Drive
Bella Vista
NSW 2153
Australia
Telephone No: +61 2 8884 1000

By:



Christopher Jenkins

Title:

Associate Manager – Systems Engineering

Email:

christopher.jenkins@resmed.com.au

ResMed Pty Ltd 1 Elizabeth Macarthur Drive, Bella Vista NSW 2153, Australia
T +61 2 8884 1000 E Christopher.jenkins@ResMed.com.au

ResMed.com

DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U. declines any responsibility with respect to the information provided by the client and that may affect the validity of results.

Usage of samples

Samples undergoing test have been selected by: the client

Sample M/01 is composed of the following elements:

Control N°	Description	Model	Serial N°	Date of reception
63467/020	Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Device	39000 AirSense 11	22201142127	2020/10/19
63467/021	Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Device	39000 AirSense 11	22201142139	2020/11/17

Sample M/02 is composed of the following elements:

Control N°	Description	Model	Serial N°	Date of reception
63467/004	Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Device	39000 AirSense 11	22201142048	2020/10/01

1. Sample M/01 has undergone the test(s) specified in subclause "Test method requested": Conducted average output power.
2. Sample M/02 has undergone the test(s) specified in subclause "Test method requested": SAR evaluation for 3G and LTE.

Test sample description

Description of product	CPAP device with integrated cellular and Bluetooth connectivity		
Software version.....	SW04600		
Hardware version	1.0		
Mounting position	☒	Table top equipment	
	☐	Wall/Ceiling mounted equipment	
	☐	Floor standing equipment	
	☐	Hand-held equipment	
	☐	Other: -	
Accessories (not part of the test item).....	Description	Type	Manufacturer
	Charging adapter	---	
	USB cable	---	
Copy of marking plate:			

Identification of the client

ResMed Pty Ltd.

1 Elizabeth Macarthur Drive, Bella Vista, NSW 2153 Australia

Testing period and place

Test Location	DEKRA Testing and Certification S.A.U.
Date (start)	2020-09-24
Date (finish)	2020-10-23

Document history

Report number	Date	Description
63467RAN.002	2021-02-04	First release

Environmental conditions

Date	Max. Temp. °C	Min. Temp. °C	Max. Hum. %	Min. Hum. %	Limit
From 2020-10-26 to 2020-11-25	24.97	20.08	69.95	34.78	18-25 °C, 30-70%

References

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with FCC 47 CFR § 2.1093, IC RSS-102 Issue 5 (2015-03) – Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) and the following FCC Published RF exposure KDB procedures:

1. FCC OET KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 (October 2015)
2. FCC OET KDB 865664 D01 - SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04 (August 2015).
3. FCC OET KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02 (October 2015)
4. FCC OET KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01 (October 2015).
5. FCC OET KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05 (October 2015).

Remarks and comments

- 1: Zoom scan is not required according to FCC OET KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06, paragraph "4.4.2. Area scan based 1-g estimation"
- 2: Bottom edge of the device has not been tested due to testing reduction. The device is a top-table device, therefore this side will be always facing a table and the transmitting antenna is located on the opposite device edge (Top edge).
- 3: Testing of HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+/DC-HSPA modes are not required according to paragraph "2.1 3G SAR test reduction procedure" mentioned in FCC OET KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures.
- 4: Only the plots of the highest reported SAR for each test position and mode/band are included in appendix C.
- 5: According to ISED requirements, the low, mid and high frequency channels for the configuration with the highest SAR value has been tested regardless of the SAR value measured.
- 6: The tests have been performed by the technical personnel: Francisco J. Sánchez.
- 7: The instrumentation utilized to perform the tests covered in this test report is listed in the following table:

Equipment	NC
Dosimetric E-field probe SPEAG EX3DV4	6125
Data acquisition device SPEAG DAE4	3430
Electro-optical converter SPEAG EOC3	3438
Robot Stäubli RX60BL, Robot controller Stäubli CS7MB	3420
Measurement server SPEAG DASY5 SE UMS 011 BS	3847
SAM head-body simulator TWIN SAM V4.0	3422
Oval flat phantom SPEAG ELI 4	3525
SAR measurement software SPEAG DASY52 V52.10.4.1527	3423
SAR postprocessing software SPEAG SEMCAD X	3423
750 MHz dipole validation kit SPEAG D750V3	3919
900 MHz dipole validation kit SPEAG D900V2	3426
1800 MHz dipole validation kit SPEAG D1800V2	3427
Head Tissue Equivalent Liquids for 750 MHz band	3920
Body Tissue Equivalent Liquids for 750 MHz band	3921
Head Tissue Equivalent Liquids for 850 MHz band	3631
Body Tissue Equivalent Liquids for 850 MHz band	3632
Head Tissue Equivalent Liquids for 1700 MHz band	6028
Body Tissue Equivalent Liquids for 1700 MHz band	6029
Head Tissue Equivalent Liquids for 1900 MHz band	3633
Body Tissue Equivalent Liquids for 1900 MHz band	3634
Universal Radio Communication Tester R&S CMW 500	3934
Vector network analyzer Agilent FieldFox N9923A	4482
Dielectric probe kit SPEAG DAK-3.5	4171
Power meter Agilent E4419B	4393
RF Generator R&S SMU200	3346
DC Power supply Agilent U8002A	4835
Dual directional coupler HP 778D	1084
Dual directional coupler NARDA 4227-16	3630
Power amplifier MITEQ AMF-4D-00400600-50-30P	3485
6 dB attenuator Weinschel 75 A-6-11	2400
SPEAG Mounting Device for Laptop and Body-Worn Transmitters	3526
Power sensor DC 50 MHz to 18 GHz R&S model NRP-Z81	4164
Digital thermometer LKM Electronics model DTM300-Spezial	4170
Temperature and humidity probe HUMIDIPROBE Pico Technology	3453

Testing verdicts

Not applicable :	N/A
Pass :	P
Fail :	F
Not measured :	N/M

Summary

FCC 47CFR Part 2.1093 & ISSED RSS-102 Issue 5	VERDICT			
	N/A	P	F	NM
WCDMA II		P		
WCDMA IV		P		
WCDMA V		P		
LTE 2		P		
LTE 4		P		
LTE 5		P		
LTE 12		P		
Bluetooth		P		

Appendix A: Test configuration

INDEX

1.	GENERAL INTRODUCTION	11
1.1.	Application Standard	11
1.2.	General requirements	11
1.3.	Measurement system requirements	11
1.4.	Phantom requirements	11
1.5.	Measurement Liquids requirements.	11
2.	MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	12
2.1.	Measurement System	12
2.2.	Test Positions of device relative to head and body	15
2.3.	Test to be performed	15
2.4.	Description of interpolation/extrapolation scheme	15
2.5.	Determination of the largest peak spatial-average SAR	15
2.6.	System Validation	15
3.	UNCERTAINTY	16
4.	SAR LIMIT	17
5.	DEVICE UNDER TEST	17
5.1.	Dimensions	17
5.2.	Wireless Technology	17
5.3.	Simultaneous Transmission	17
5.4.	Antenna Location	18

1. GENERAL INTRODUCTION

1.1. Application Standard

The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) sets the limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields for transmitting devices designed to be used within 20 centimetres of the body of the user under FCC 47 CFR Part 2.1093 - "Radiofrequency radiation exposure evaluation: portable devices", paragraph (d)(2).

Industry of Canada (ISED) sets the limits for General Population/Uncontrolled environment when the exposure occurs at a distance of 0.2 m or less into the RSS-102 Issue 5, paragraph 4 "Exposure Limits", Table 3.

1.2. General requirements

The SAR measurement has been performed continuing the following considerations and environment conditions:

- The ambient temperature shall be in the range of 18°C to 25°C and the variation shall not exceed +/- 2°C during the test.
- The ambient humidity shall be in the range of and 30% - 70%.
- The device battery shall be fully charged before each measurement.

1.3. Measurement system requirements

The measurement system used for SAR tests fulfils the procedural and technical requirements described at the reference standards used.

1.4. Phantom requirements

The phantom model for body measurements is an elliptical open-top container with a flat bottom, with the following shape and dimensions:

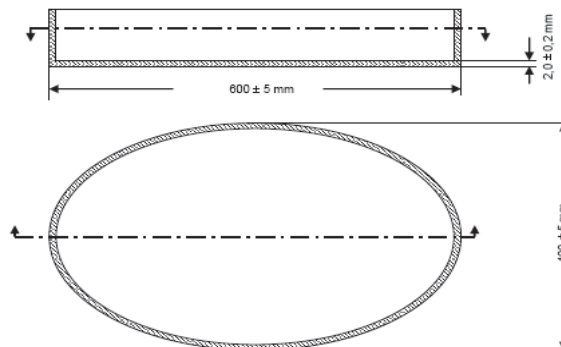


Figure 1: Proportions and shape of Phantom shell

1.5. Measurement Liquids requirements.

The liquids used to simulate the human tissues, must fulfil the requirements of the dielectric properties required. These target dielectric properties per FCC OET KDB 865664 D01 instructions come from the dipole and probe calibration data which are included in Appendix B, Section 3, of this document.

To minimize the effect of reflections on peak spatial-average SAR values, from the upper surface of the tissue-equivalent liquid, the depth of the liquid should be at least 15 cm.

2. MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

2.1. Measurement System

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

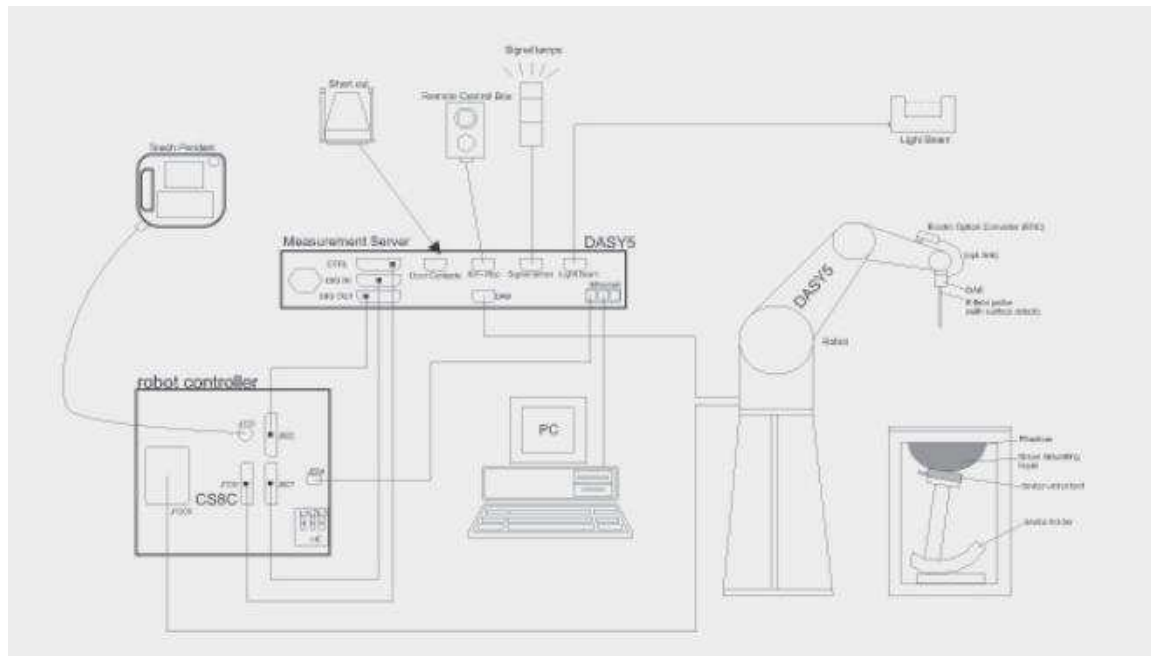


Figure 2: SAR Measurement system

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli TX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.

The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.

The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.

A computer running the DASY5 software.

Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.

The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

	Model	EX3DV4
	Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core. Built-in shielding against static charges. PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE).
	Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz; Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
	Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
	Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
	Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1.0 mm

	Model	DAE4
	Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter, and control logic. Serial optical link communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two-step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.
	Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV, 400mV)
	Input Offset Voltage	< 5 μ V (with auto zero)
	Input Resistance	200 MOhm
	Input Bias Current	< 50 fA

	Model	ELI
	Construction	Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.
	Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)
	Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)
	Shell Thickness	2 $\pm$ 0.2 mm (bottom plate)
	Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm Minor axis: 400 mm
	Filling Volume	Approx. 30 liters
	Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table

	Model	Mounting Device for Laptop and Body-Worn Transmitters
	Construction	In combination with the Twin SAM V5.0/V5.0c or ELI Phantoms, the Mounting Device (Body-worn) enables testing of transmitters devices according to IEC 62209-2 specifications. The device holder can be locked for positioning at flat phantom section.
	Material	Polyoxymethylene (POM), PET-G, Foam

	Model	System Validations Kits 450 MHz – 6 GHz		
	Construction	Symmetrical dipole with 1/4 balun. Enables measurement of feedpoint impedance with NWA. Matched for use near flat phantoms filled with tissue simulating solutions.		
	Frequency	450 MHz to 5800 MHz		
	Return Loss	20 dB at specified validation position		
	Dimensions (length and overall height in mm)	Product	Dipole length	Overall height
		D450V3	290.0	330.0
		D750V3	179.0	330.0
		D900V2	148.5	340.0
		D1800V2	72.5	300.0
		D2000V2	65.0	300.0
		D2450V2	52.0	290.0
		D2600V2	49.2	290.0
		D5GHzV2	20.6	300.0

2.2. Test Positions of device relative to head and body

The device under test consists of a continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) Device which could be used near the head and body of the user placed on a bedside table.

Although it will be used normally at higher distance from users, according to the manufacturer request, SAR testing has been performed at a conservative test separation distance of 15 mm.

All device edges have been tested facing the flat phantom at 15 mm test distance, except the back face of the device, measured at 40mm due to mains cord and the bottom edge of the device due to testing reduction based on device use and tests results found for the rest of device's sides.

2.3. Test to be performed

Test shall be performed at test position previously described, using the centre frequency, the low-end and the high-end frequencies of each transmitting band supported by the device under test.

2.4. Description of interpolation/extrapolation scheme

The local SAR inside the Phantom is measured using small dipole sensing elements inside a probe element. The probe tip must not be in contact with the Phantoms surface in order to minimise measurement errors, but the highest local SAR is obtained from measurements at a certain distances from the shell through extrapolation. The accurate assessment of the maximum SAR averaged over 1 gr and 10 gr. requires a very fine resolution in the three dimensional scanned data array. Since the measurements have to be performed over a limited time, the measured data have to be interpolated to provide an array of sufficient resolution.

The interpolation of 2D area scan is used after the initial area scan, at a fixed distance from the Phantom shell wall. The initial scan data is collected with approx. 15 mm spatial resolution and this interpolation is used to find the location of the local maximum for positioning the subsequent 3D scanning within a 1 mm resolution.

For the 3D scan, data is collected on a spatially regular 3D grid having 5 mm steps in both directions. After the data collection by the SAR probe, the data are extrapolated in the depth direction to assign values to points in the 3D array closer to the shell wall. A notional extrapolation value is also assigned to the first point outside the shell wall so that subsequent interpolation schemes will be applicable right up to the shell wall boundary.

2.5. Determination of the largest peak spatial-average SAR

To determine the maximum value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a DUT, all device positions, configurations and operational modes should be tested for each frequency band.

The averaging volume shall be chosen as 1gr. of contiguous tissue. The cubic volumes, over which the SAR measurements are averaged after extrapolation and interpolation, are chosen in order to include the highest values of local SAR.

The maximum SAR level for the DUT will be the maximum level obtained of the performed measurements, and indicated in the previous points.

2.6. System Validation

Prior to the SAR measurements, system verification is done to verify the system accuracy. A complete SAR evaluation is done using a half-wavelength dipole as source with the frequency of the mid-band channel of the operating band, or within 10% of this channel.

The measured 1 gr. and 10 gr. SAR should be within 10% of the expected target values specified in the calibration certificate of the dipole, for the specific tissue and frequency used.

3. UNCERTAINTY

According to FCC OET KDB 865664 D01 - SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04 (August 2015), as the highest measured 1-g SAR has been < 1.5 W/kg, SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in the actual SAR report, but it has been included for ISO 17025 accreditation.

Uncertainty for 300 MHz – 3 GHz

ERROR SOURCES	Uncertainty value (± %)	Probability distribution	Divisor	(c _i) 1g	(c _i) 10g	Standard uncertainty (1g) (± %)	Standard uncertainty (10g) (± %)
Measurement Equipment							
Probe Calibration	6.650	6.650	N	1	1	1	6.650
Axial Isotropy	3.500	3.500	R	√3	0.7	0.7	1.415
Hemispheric Isotropy	2.320	2.320	R	√3	0.7	0.7	0.938
Boundary effect	1.000	1.000	R	√3	1	1	0.577
Linearity	4.700	4.700	R	√3	1	1	2.714
System Detection limits	0.250	0.250	R	√3	1	1	0.144
Probe modulation response	4.800	4.800	N	1	1	1	4.800
Readout electronics	0.300	0.300	N	1	1	1	0.300
Response time	1.010	1.010	R	√3	1	1	0.583
Integration time	2.600	2.600	R	√3	1	1	1.501
RF Ambient noise	3.000	3.000	R	√3	1	1	1.732
RF Ambient reflections	3.000	3.000	R	√3	1	1	1.732
Probe positioner mech. restrictions	0.400	0.400	R	√3	1	1	0.231
Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	2.900	2.900	R	√3	1	1	1.674
Max. SAR Eval.	2.000	2.000	R	√3	1	1	1.155
Test Sample Related							
Device holder uncertainty	2.900	N	1	1	1	2.900	2.900
Test sample positioning	3.600	N	1	1	1	3.600	3.600
Drift of output power	5.000	R	√3	1	1	2.887	2.887
Phantom and Setup							
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	6.100	R	√3	1	1	3.522	3.522
Algorithm for correcting SAR for deviations in permittivity and conductivity	1.900	R	√3	1	0.84	1.097	0.921
Liquid conductivity (meas.)	2.454	N	1	0.78	0.71	1.914	1.742
Liquid permittivity (meas.)	2.454	N	1	0.26	0.26	0.638	0.638
Liquid conductivity – temperature uncertainty	5.220	R	√3	0.78	0.71	2.351	2.140
Liquid permittivity – temperature uncertainty	0.840	R	√3	0.23	0.26	0.112	0.126
Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^m c_i^2 \cdot u_i^2}$					12.00	11.92
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95%)	$u_e = 2.00 u_c$					24.00	23.84

Table 1: Uncertainty Assessment for 300 MHz - 3 GHz.

4. SAR LIMIT

Having a worst case measurement, the SAR limit is valid for general population/uncontrolled exposure.

The SAR values have to be averaged over a mass of 1 gr. (SAR 1 gr.) with the shape of a cube and averaged over a mass of 10 gr (Extremity SAR 10 gr). These levels could not exceed the values indicated in the application Standard:

Standard	Exposure	SAR	SAR Limit (W/kg)
FCC 47 CFR Part 2.1093, Paragraph (d)(2) RSS-102 Issue 5 (2015-03), Paragraph 4	General population/Uncontrolled	SAR 1-g.	1.6
FCC 47 CFR Part 2.1093, Paragraph (d)(2) RSS-102 Issue 5 (2015-03), Paragraph 4	General population/Uncontrolled Extremity	SAR 10-g.	4.0

Table 2: SAR limit

5. DEVICE UNDER TEST

5.1. Dimensions

Dimensions	Millimetres
Length x Width x Height	95.0 x 235.0 x 125.0

Table 3: Dimensions

5.2. Wireless Technology

Technology	SAR Testing	Frequency Bands	Modes
W-CDMA	Required	II/IV/V	UMTS Rel. 99, HSDPA (Rel. 5) HSPA (Rel.6)
LTE	Required	2 / 4 / 5 / 12	QPSK and 16-QAM (Rel. 9)
Bluetooth	Not Required*	2.4 GHz	Bluetooth

Table 4: Supported modes

* See Appendix B, section 2.3 Bluetooth of this document for more details

5.3. Simultaneous Transmission

Simultaneous transmission evaluation was performed according to FCC OET KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06 (October 2015). The detailed simultaneous transmission combination is:

RF Exposure Condition	Capable Transmit Configurations
Head & Body	WCDMA/LTE + Bluetooth

Table 5: Simultaneous transmission

5.4. Antenna Location

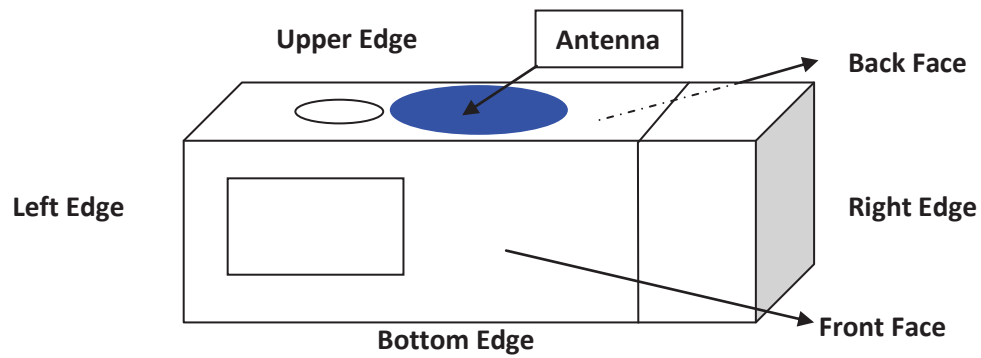


Figure 3: Antenna diagram location sketch (front face view)

Appendix B: Test results

INDEX

1. TEST CONDITIONS	21
1.1. Power supply (V):.....	21
1.2. Temperature (°C):	21
1.3. Test signal, Output Power and Frequencies.....	21
1.4. DUT and test-site configurations	21
2. CONDUCTED AVERAGE POWER MEASUREMENTS	22
2.1. WCDMA/HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+ Bands	22
2.2. LTE Bands.....	25
2.3. Bluetooth.....	35
3. TISSUE PARAMETERS MEASUREMENTS.....	36
4. SYSTEM CHECK MEASUREMENTS	37
4.1. Validation results for Head TSL.....	37
4.2. Validation results for Body TSL	37
5. MEASUREMENT RESULTS FOR SAR (SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE)	38
5.1. Summary maximum results for 1-g Head SAR measurements.....	38
5.2. Summary maximum results for 1-g Body SAR measurements.....	38
5.3. Results for WCDMA Band II.....	39
5.4. Results for WCDMA Band IV	40
5.5. Results for WCDMA Band V	41
5.6. Results for LTE Band 2 (1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK).....	42
5.7. Results for LTE Band 2 (50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK).....	43
5.8. Results for LTE Band 2 (100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK).....	43
5.9. Results for LTE Band 4 (1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK).....	44
5.10. Results for LTE Band 4 (50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK).....	45
5.11. Results for LTE Band 5 (1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK).....	46
5.12. Results for LTE Band 5 (50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK).....	47
5.13. Results for LTE Band 12 (1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK).....	48
5.14. Results for LTE Band 12 (50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK).....	49
5.15. Variability results.....	49

1. TEST CONDITIONS

1.1. Power supply (V):

Type of power supply = 30W AC Adapter.

1.2. Temperature (°C):

$T_n = +20.00$ to $+25.00$

The subscript n indicates normal test conditions.

1.3. Test signal, Output Power and Frequencies

The sample was put into operation by using an R&S CMW 500 as base station simulator. The output power of the device was set to Power Control Level (PCL) maximum for all tests.

In all operating bands and test positions, the measurements were performed on middle, lowest and highest channels.

The actual SAR sample does not have accessible antenna connectors for conducted measurements, so the conducted average output power was measured using others identical samples (M/01) provided by the manufacturer with auxiliary external connectors that makes the measurements representative and applicable for all the tested samples. See 'usage of samples' paragraph of this report.

The maximum conducted time-averaged power of the device for each mode was measured with a power sensor R&S NRP-Z81.

The target power alignments, including tune-up tolerance, for RF components declared by the manufacturer for each supported technology are:

Output Power (dBm)	Transmission Mode		
	WCDMA II	WCDMA IV	WCDMA V
Maximum	25.0	25.0	25.0

Output Power (dBm)	Transmission Mode			
	LTE B2	LTE B4	LTE B5	LTE B12
Maximum	25.0	25.0	25.0	25.0

Output Power (dBm)	Transmission Mode
	Bluetooth
Maximum	3.0

1.4. DUT and test-site configurations

For all supported modes, the DUT was placed with each face and edge position against the flat phantom surface, except the bottom edge of the device due to testing reduction.

The separation distance between DUT and flat phantom surface was 40 mm for the back face of the device due to mains cord, and 15 mm for the remaining faces/edges.

2. CONDUCTED AVERAGE POWER MEASUREMENTS

2.1. WCDMA/HSDPA/HSPA/HSPA+ Bands

- **WCDMA:** The DUT supports power Class 3, with a nominal maximum output power of 24 dBm. Tests were completed according to 3GPP TS34.121, section 5.

Mode	Subtest	Rel99
WCDMA	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1
	Rel99 RMC	12.2Kbps RMC
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm2
	β_c/β_d	8/15

Band	Mode	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)
FDD II 1900	WCDMA	9262	1852.4	22.97
FDD II 1900	WCDMA	9400	1880.0	22.87
FDD II 1900	WCDMA	9538	1907.6	23.17

Band	Mode	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)
FDD IV 1700	WCDMA	1312	1712.4	23.67
FDD IV 1700	WCDMA	1412	1732.6	23.49
FDD IV 1700	WCDMA	1512	1752.6	23.38

Band	Mode	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Average Output Power (dBm)
FDD V 850	WCDMA	4132	826.4	23.46
FDD V 850	WCDMA	4182	836.4	23.62
FDD V 850	WCDMA	4233	846.6	23.53

- HSDPA:

Mode	Subtest	1	2	3	4
HSDPA	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1			
	Rel99 RMC	12.2Kbps RMC			
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1			
	HSUPA Test	HSUPA Loopback			
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm 2			
	β_c	2/15	12/15	15/15	15/15
	β_d	15/15	15/15	8/15	4/15
	Bd (SF)	64	64	64	64
	β_c/β_d	2/15	12/15	15/8	15/4
	β_{hs}	4/15	24/15	30/15	30/15
	MPR	0	0	0.5	0.5
	Dack	8			
	Dnak	8			
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3			
	DCQI	8			
	CQI Feedback	4ms			
	CQI Repetition Factor	2			
	Ahs = β_{hs}/β_c	30/15			

				Average Output Power (dBm)			
Band	Mode	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Subtest			
				1	2	3	4
FDD II 1900	HSDPA	9262	1852.4	22.93	22.46	22.89	22.80
FDD II 1900	HSDPA	9400	1880.0	22.84	22.81	22.70	22.53
FDD II 1900	HSDPA	9538	1907.6	23.09	23.07	22.99	22.75

				Average Output Power (dBm)			
Band	Mode	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Subtest			
				1	2	3	4
FDD IV 1700	HSDPA	1312	1712.4	23.58	23.17	22.65	22.61
FDD IV 1700	HSDPA	1412	1732.6	23.41	23.39	23.46	23.36
FDD IV 1700	HSDPA	1512	1752.6	23.27	23.25	23.17	23.08

				Average Output Power (dBm)			
Band	Mode	Channel Number	Frequency (MHz)	Subtest			
				1	2	3	4
FDD V 850	HSDPA	4132	826.4	23.44	23.54	23.40	23.32
FDD V 850	HSDPA	4182	836.4	23.55	23.67	23.54	23.40
FDD V 850	HSDPA	4233	846.6	23.47	23.63	23.50	23.29

- **HSPA:**

Mode	Subtest	1	2	3	4	5
HSPA	Loopback Mode	Test Mode 1				
	Rel99 RMC	12.2Kbps RMC				
	HSDPA FRC	H-Set1				
	HSUPA Test	HSUPA Loopback				
	Power Control Algorithm	Algorithm 2				
	β_c	11/15	6/15	15/15	2/15	15/15
	β_d	15/15	15/15	9/15	15/15	15/15
	β_{ec}	209/225	12/15	30/15	2/15	24/15
	β_c/β_d	11/15	6/15	15/9	2/15	15/15
	β_{hs}	22/15	12/15	30/15	4/15	30/15
	β_{ed}	1309/225	94/75	47/15	56/75	134/15
	MPR (dB)	0	2	1	2	0
	Dack	8				
	Dnak	8				
	Ack-Nack repetition factor	3				
	DCQI	8				
	CQI Feedback	4ms				
	CQI Repetition Factor	2				
	$A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_c$	30/15				
	AG Index	20	12	15	17	21
	ETFCI	75	67	92	71	81
	Associated Max UL DataRate Kbps	242.1	174.9	482.8	205.8	308.9

				Average Output Power (dBm)				
Band	Mode	CH	Frequency (MHz)	Subtest				
				1	2	3	4	5
FDD II 1900	HSPA	9262	1852.4	22.84	22.91	22.71	22.75	23.04
FDD II 1900	HSPA	9400	1880.0	22.88	22.78	22.69	22.73	22.93
FDD II 1900	HSPA	9538	1907.6	23.12	23.07	22.99	22.95	23.27

				Average Output Power (dBm)				
Band	Mode	CH	Frequency (MHz)	Subtest				
				1	2	3	4	5
FDD IV 1700	HSPA	1312	1712.4	23.62	23.63	23.46	23.64	23.66
FDD IV 1700	HSPA	1412	1732.6	23.60	23.51	23.42	23.46	23.62
FDD IV 1700	HSPA	1512	1752.6	23.33	23.27	23.24	23.05	22.36

				Average Output Power (dBm)				
Band	Mode	CH	Frequency (MHz)	Subtest				
				1	2	3	4	5
FDD V 850	HSPA	4132	826.4	23.50	23.41	23.46	23.39	23.51
FDD V 850	HSPA	4182	836.4	23.65	23.63	23.55	23.52	23.69
FDD V 850	HSPA	4233	846.6	23.63	23.51	23.42	23.48	23.56

2.2. LTE Bands.

LTE MPR is permanently implemented for the device. The following power reductions are used for the different RB allocations and modulations:

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3.0 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2

- LTE B2

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH 1860.0 MHz	Mid CH 1880.0 MHz	High CH 1900.0 MHz
LTE B2	20 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	22.46	22.37	22.33
			1RB Mid	0	21.75	21.94	21.63
			1RB High	0	21.65	21.82	21.58
			50% Low	1	21.19	21.24	21.34
			50% Mid	1	20.91	20.97	20.97
			50% High	1	20.89	21.00	20.91
			100%	1	21.05	21.11	21.16
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	21.67	21.67	21.82
			1RB Mid	1	20.98	21.16	21.06
			1RB High	1	20.96	21.15	21.02
			50% Low	2	20.19	20.25	20.31
			50% Mid	2	19.88	20.01	19.99
			50% High	2	19.87	20.03	19.91
			100%	2	20.03	20.12	20.15
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH 1857.5 MHz	Mid CH 1880.0 MHz	High CH 1902.5 MHz
LTE B2	15 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	22.27	22.25	22.33
			1RB Mid	0	21.68	21.75	21.77
			1RB High	0	21.68	21.91	21.68
			50% Low	1	21.11	21.20	21.20
			50% Mid	1	20.87	21.13	20.91
			50% High	1	20.85	21.02	20.86
			100%	1	20.97	21.07	21.04
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	21.58	21.65	21.61
			1RB Mid	1	21.04	21.29	20.94
			1RB High	1	21.02	21.31	21.05
			50% Low	2	20.20	20.22	20.20
			50% Mid	2	19.93	20.06	19.85
			50% High	2	19.91	20.07	19.85
			100%	2	19.99	20.16	20.01

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1855.0 MHz	1880.0MHz	1905.0 MHz
LTE B2	10 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	22.01	21.41	22.00
			1RB Mid	0	21.65	21.16	21.60
			1RB High	0	21.60	21.27	21.61
			50% Low	1	20.98	20.08	21.01
			50% Mid	1	20.83	19.94	20.87
			50% High	1	20.82	19.94	20.85
			100%	1	20.90	20.03	20.91
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	21.35	21.51	21.49
			1RB Mid	1	21.03	21.09	21.08
			1RB High	1	21.00	21.08	21.08
			50% Low	2	20.01	20.04	20.03
			50% Mid	2	19.85	19.83	19.81
			50% High	2	19.85	19.84	19.83
			100%	2	19.87	19.91	19.90
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1852.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1907.5 MHz
LTE B2	5 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	21.72	21.74	21.75
			1RB Mid	0	21.66	21.64	21.76
			1RB High	0	21.55	21.62	21.63
			50% Low	1	20.83	20.93	20.93
			50% Mid	1	20.76	20.83	20.88
			50% High	1	20.72	20.88	20.87
			100%	1	20.79	20.94	20.90
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	21.04	21.23	21.10
			1RB Mid	1	20.98	21.23	21.07
			1RB High	1	20.96	21.11	20.96
			50% Low	2	19.98	20.03	19.91
			50% Mid	2	19.85	19.97	19.81
			50% High	2	19.87	19.96	19.84
			100%	2	19.88	19.92	19.83

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1851.5 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1908.5 MHz
LTE B2	3 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	22.14	22.21	21.91
			1RB Mid	0	22.10	22.12	21.81
			1RB High	0	22.04	21.98	21.79
			50% Low	1	21.42	21.12	20.98
			50% Mid	1	21.36	21.11	20.96
			50% High	1	21.31	21.09	20.94
			100%	1	21.24	21.11	20.96
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	21.34	21.21	21.08
			1RB Mid	1	21.28	21.20	21.00
			1RB High	1	21.12	21.11	20.97
			50% Low	2	20.26	20.17	20.04
			50% Mid	2	20.29	20.18	20.05
			50% High	2	20.32	20.19	20.06
			100%	2	20.33	20.13	19.99
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1850.7 MHz	1880.0 MHz	1909.3 MHz
LTE B2	1.4 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	1	22.21	22.02	21.81
			1RB Mid	1	22.10	21.96	21.75
			1RB High	1	22.08	21.97	21.76
			50% Low	1	21.93	21.96	21.74
			50% Mid	1	21.91	21.95	21.73
			50% High	1	21.89	21.94	21.72
			100%	1	21.01	21.06	20.91
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	21.19	21.18	21.03
			1RB Mid	1	21.16	21.14	21.02
			1RB High	1	21.16	21.12	21.02
			50% Low	1	21.03	21.05	20.95
			50% Mid	1	21.02	21.04	20.94
			50% High	1	21.01	21.03	20.93
			100%	2	20.04	20.07	19.92

- **LTE B4**

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1720.0 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745.0 MHz
LTE B4	20 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.32	23.19	22.96
			1RB Mid	0	22.77	22.60	22.46
			1RB High	0	22.44	22.36	22.24
			50% Low	1	22.22	22.10	21.88
			50% Mid	1	21.91	21.75	21.59
			50% High	1	21.83	21.67	21.53
			100%	1	22.04	21.85	21.69
		16-QAM	1RB Low	0	22.69	22.58	22.32
			1RB Mid	1	22.10	21.96	21.82
			1RB High	1	21.84	21.77	21.61
			50% Low	1	21.23	21.09	20.89
			50% Mid	2	20.96	20.75	20.65
			50% High	2	20.87	20.68	20.60
			100%	2	21.04	20.86	20.72
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1717.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1747.5 MHz
LTE B4	15 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.43	23.23	23.09
			1RB Mid	0	22.89	22.71	22.59
			1RB High	0	22.77	22.64	22.61
			50% Low	1	22.25	22.03	21.90
			50% Mid	1	22.04	21.80	21.66
			50% High	1	21.95	21.72	21.64
			100%	1	22.09	21.88	21.76
		16-QAM	1RB Low	0	22.69	22.46	22.48
			1RB Mid	1	22.19	21.95	21.91
			1RB High	1	22.08	21.86	21.98
			50% Low	2	21.25	21.06	20.92
			50% Mid	2	21.05	20.85	20.75
			50% High	2	20.97	20.78	20.68
			100%	2	21.09	20.92	20.81

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1715.0 MHz	1732.5MHz	1750.0 MHz
LTE B4	10 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.22	22.97	22.85
			1RB Mid	0	22.92	22.63	22.51
			1RB High	0	22.81	22.57	22.52
			50% Low	1	22.10	21.88	21.73
			50% Mid	1	21.95	21.72	21.59
			50% High	1	21.90	21.67	21.57
			100%	1	22.00	21.76	21.64
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.44	22.30	22.10
			1RB Mid	1	22.15	22.00	21.80
			1RB High	1	22.06	21.92	21.80
			50% Low	2	21.17	20.90	20.76
			50% Mid	2	21.03	20.74	20.68
			50% High	2	20.95	20.72	20.67
			100%	2	21.02	20.85	20.71
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1712.5 MHz	1732.5MHz	1752.5 MHz
LTE B4	5 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.00	22.76	22.56
			1RB Mid	0	22.88	22.69	22.55
			1RB High	0	22.82	22.59	22.43
			50% Low	1	22.03	21.79	21.65
			50% Mid	1	21.95	21.71	21.58
			50% High	1	21.94	21.69	21.56
			100%	1	21.95	21.70	21.58
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.30	22.12	21.86
			1RB Mid	1	22.20	22.02	21.87
			1RB High	1	22.12	21.91	21.74
			50% Low	2	21.11	20.88	20.76
			50% Mid	2	21.04	20.80	20.71
			50% High	2	21.00	20.82	20.68
			100%	2	21.01	20.80	20.65

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1711.5 MHz	1732.5MHz	1753.5 MHz
LTE B4	3 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.00	22.77	22.60
			1RB Mid	0	22.88	22.66	22.60
			1RB High	0	22.89	22.62	22.54
			50% Low	1	22.04	21.80	21.68
			50% Mid	1	22.00	21.75	21.66
			50% High	1	21.98	21.75	21.63
			100%	1	22.01	21.77	21.67
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.29	22.08	21.90
			1RB Mid	1	22.27	22.07	21.88
			1RB High	1	22.19	21.95	21.81
			50% Low	2	21.14	20.92	20.75
			50% Mid	2	21.07	20.91	20.74
			50% High	2	21.07	20.90	20.74
			100%	2	21.06	20.86	20.72
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					1710.7 MHz	1732.5MHz	1754.3 MHz
LTE B4	1.4 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.03	22.73	22.62
			1RB Mid	0	22.97	22.69	22.56
			1RB High	0	22.98	22.66	22.58
			50% Low	0	23.00	22.72	22.59
			50% Mid	0	22.98	22.71	22.58
			50% High	0	22.93	22.72	22.59
			100%	1	22.08	21.77	21.60
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.27	22.10	21.84
			1RB Mid	1	22.26	22.04	21.82
			1RB High	1	22.23	22.03	21.80
			50% Low	1	22.13	21.90	21.75
			50% Mid	1	22.09	21.89	21.78
			50% High	1	22.09	21.88	21.77
			100%	2	21.12	20.88	20.73

- **LTE B5**

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					829.0 MHz	836.5 MHz	844.0 MHz
LTE B5	10 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.21	23.02	22.87
			1RB Mid	0	23.08	22.95	22.87
			1RB High	0	22.81	22.79	22.82
			50% Low	1	22.17	22.04	22.01
			50% Mid	1	22.09	21.97	21.96
			50% High	1	22.03	21.95	21.95
			100%	1	22.08	22.00	21.98
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.40	22.22	22.30
			1RB Mid	1	22.33	22.16	22.27
			1RB High	1	22.11	22.07	22.23
			50% Low	2	21.17	21.04	20.97
			50% Mid	2	21.07	20.97	20.93
			50% High	2	21.06	20.96	20.94
			100%	2	21.11	20.99	20.96
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					826.5 MHz	836.5 MHz	846.5 MHz
LTE B5	5 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.09	22.90	22.95
			1RB Mid	0	23.05	22.92	22.87
			1RB High	0	22.94	22.75	22.85
			50% Low	1	22.16	22.00	21.97
			50% Mid	1	22.14	21.97	21.96
			50% High	1	22.12	21.96	21.97
			100%	1	22.14	21.99	21.97
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.34	22.11	22.19
			1RB Mid	1	22.35	22.19	22.17
			1RB High	1	22.24	22.02	22.17
			50% Low	2	21.27	21.05	20.99
			50% Mid	2	21.22	21.02	21.02
			50% High	2	21.18	21.00	21.02
			100%	2	21.10	20.97	21.00

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					825.5 MHz	836.5 MHz	847.4 MHz
LTE B5	3 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.05	22.96	23.01
			1RB Mid	0	23.04	22.95	22.86
			1RB High	0	23.01	22.82	22.90
			50% Low	1	22.13	21.98	21.99
			50% Mid	1	22.11	21.99	21.97
			50% High	1	22.12	21.99	21.97
			100%	1	22.14	22.00	21.98
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.30	22.22	22.18
			1RB Mid	1	22.27	22.30	22.24
			1RB High	1	22.28	22.25	22.15
			50% Low	2	21.26	21.06	21.02
			50% Mid	2	21.21	21.05	21.03
			50% High	2	21.25	21.06	21.05
			100%	2	21.14	21.00	21.03
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					824.7 MHz	836.5 MHz	848.2 MHz
LTE B5	1.4 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.12	22.89	22.97
			1RB Mid	0	23.10	22.87	22.98
			1RB High	0	23.11	22.88	22.99
			50% Low	0	23.09	22.89	22.97
			50% Mid	0	23.08	22.90	22.97
			50% High	0	23.07	22.90	22.97
			100%	1	22.12	21.94	22.00
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.38	22.23	22.21
			1RB Mid	1	22.35	22.19	22.20
			1RB High	1	22.31	22.29	22.21
			50% Low	2	22.24	22.07	22.13
			50% Mid	2	22.23	22.07	22.12
			50% High	2	22.24	22.10	22.12
			100%	2	21.17	21.07	21.07

- LTE B12

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					-	707.5 MHz	-
LTE B12	10 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	-	23.34	-
			1RB Mid	0	-	23.24	-
			1RB High	0	-	23.02	-
			50% Low	1	-	22.28	-
			50% Mid	1	-	0.00	-
			50% High	1	-	22.10	-
			100%	1	-	22.21	-
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	-	22.45	-
			1RB Mid	1	-	22.33	-
			1RB High	1	-	22.19	-
			50% Low	2	-	21.32	-
			50% Mid	2	-	0.00	-
			50% High	2	-	21.13	-
			100%	2	-	21.20	-
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					701.5 MHz	707.5 MHz	713.5 MHz
LTE B12	5 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.42	23.20	23.10
			1RB Mid	0	23.37	23.20	23.12
			1RB High	0	23.27	23.06	22.84
			50% Low	1	22.37	22.28	22.15
			50% Mid	1	22.35	22.26	22.14
			50% High	1	22.29	22.18	22.13
			100%	1	23.33	22.23	22.16
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.49	22.48	22.17
			1RB Mid	1	22.45	22.44	22.19
			1RB High	1	22.29	22.30	22.14
			50% Low	2	21.43	21.27	22.24
			50% Mid	2	21.42	21.25	22.21
			50% High	2	21.41	21.16	21.17
			100%	2	21.37	21.23	21.14

Note: According to KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths test the available non-overlapping channels instead. When a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Average Output Power (dBm)		
					Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					700.5 MHz	707.5 MHz	714.5 MHz
LTE B12	3 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.38	23.26	22.84
			1RB Mid	0	23.34	22.93	22.92
			1RB High	0	23.27	22.86	22.92
			50% Low	1	22.42	22.23	22.18
			50% Mid	1	22.41	22.19	22.15
			50% High	1	22.36	22.17	22.16
			100%	1	22.36	22.21	22.14
		16-QAM	1RB Low	0	22.45	22.32	22.26
			1RB Mid	0	22.44	22.34	22.27
			1RB High	0	22.34	22.24	22.24
			50% Low	2	21.48	21.31	21.20
			50% Mid	2	21.44	21.28	21.19
			50% High	2	21.42	21.30	21.21
			100%	2	21.38	21.28	21.12
Band	BW	Modulation	Mode	MPR	Low CH	Mid CH	High CH
					699.7 MHz	707.5 MHz	715.3 MHz
LTE B12	1.4 MHz	QPSK	1RB Low	0	23.40	22.98	22.95
			1RB Mid	0	23.44	22.94	22.96
			1RB High	0	23.12	22.94	22.98
			50% Low	0	23.13	23.00	22.97
			50% Mid	0	23.11	22.98	22.95
			50% High	0	23.11	22.98	22.92
			100%	1	22.39	22.25	22.17
		16-QAM	1RB Low	1	22.62	22.44	22.31
			1RB Mid	1	22.55	22.40	22.30
			1RB High	1	22.55	22.41	22.31
			50% Low	1	22.43	22.24	22.28
			50% Mid	1	22.41	22.23	22.26
			50% High	1	22.40	22.24	22.27
			100%	1	21.40	21.24	21.23

2.3. Bluetooth

Band	Mode	Channel / Freq (MHz)	Maximum Output Power (dBm)
ISM 2.4 GHz	Bluetooth LE	0 / 2402	3.0
		39 / 2441	
		78 / 2480	

Based on paragraph “4.3.1 Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations” of the KDB 447498 D01 - General RF Exposure Guidance, for a minimum separation distance of 15mm:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0 \text{ for 1-g SAR and } \leq 7.5 \text{ for 10-g extremity SAR}$$

Protocol	Max. Output Power		Min. Test Distance (mm)	Freq. (GHz)	Result	Test Exclusion
	(dBm)	(mW)				
Bluetooth LE	3.0	2.0	30	2.48	0.63	√

The computed value for Bluetooth is < 3.0, so Bluetooth LE mode qualifies for Standalone SAR test exclusion for 1-g SAR and 10-g SAR.

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW})/(\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}/x] \leq 7.5 \text{ for 1-g SAR and } \leq 18.75 \text{ for 10-g extremity SAR.}$$

Estimated SAR						
Protocol	Max. Output Power		Min. Test separation distance (mm)	Frequency (GHz)	Estimated 1-g SAR	Estimated 10-g SAR
	(dBm)	(mW)				
Bluetooth LE	3.0	2.0	15	2.48	0.0279	0.011

According to ISED RSS-102 Issue 5 (2015-03) – Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands), paragraph 2.5.1 Exemption Limits for Routine Evaluation – SAR Evaluation, if the device operates below the applicable output power level (adjusted for tune-up tolerance), for the specified separation distance defined in Table 1, SAR evaluation is not required. Output power level shall be the higher of the maximum conducted or equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) source-based, time-averaged output power.

The DUT has an antenna with a gain of 1.98 dBi, so the isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) source-based, time-averaged output power is 4.98 dBm → 3.15 mW:

$$\text{Output power level (e.i.r.p.)} = 3.15 \text{ mW} < 15.03 \text{ mW (Exemption limit at 2480MHz frequency, 15 mm distance)}$$

Therefore SAR testing is needed according to ISED RSS-102 Issue 5 (2015-03).

3. TISSUE PARAMETERS MEASUREMENTS

Frequency (MHz)	Target Head Tissue		Measured Head Tissue		Deviation %		Measured Date
	Permittivity ϵ	Conductivity σ [S/m]	Permittivity ϵ	Conductivity σ [S/m]	Permittivity ϵ	Conductivity σ [S/m]	
750	41.94	0.89	40.91	0.91	-2.47	1.39	2020-10-27
835	41.50	0.90	42.38	0.90	2.12	0.02	2020-11-24
900	41.50	0.97	41.80	0.96	0.72	-1.00	2020-11-24
1750	40.07	1.37	40.33	1.43	0.65	4.05	2020-11-24
1800	40.00	1.40	40.65	1.46	1.62	3.95	2020-11-24
1800	40.00	1.40	41.78	1.38	4.46	-1.24	2020-11-25
1900	40.07	1.40	41.54	1.46	3.85	4.47	2020-11-25

Frequency (MHz)	Target Body Tissue		Measured Body Tissue		Deviation %		Measured Date
	Permittivity ϵ	Conductivity σ [S/m]	Permittivity ϵ	Conductivity σ [S/m]	Permittivity ϵ	Conductivity σ [S/m]	
750	55.53	0.96	57.52	1.00	3.59	3.34	2020-11-23
835	55.20	0.97	55.98	0.95	1.40	-1.72	2020-11-23
900	55.00	1.05	55.47	1.03	0.85	-1.82	2020-11-23
1750	53.43	1.49	54.32	1.52	1.67	2.38	2020-11-19
1800	53.30	1.52	54.67	1.55	2.57	2.23	2020-11-19
1800	53.30	1.52	52.95	1.48	-0.66	-2.62	2020-11-19
1900	53.30	1.52	52.83	1.56	-0.88	2.85	2020-11-19

Note: The dielectric properties have been measured by the contact probe method at 22° C.

- Composition / Information on ingredients

Head and Muscle Tissue Simulation Liquids HSL750V2/MSL750V2

H ₂ O	Water, 35 – 58%
Sucrose	Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%
Hydroxyethyl-cellulose	Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-62-0), <0.3%
Preventol-D7	Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7%

Head and Muscle Tissue Simulation Liquids HSL900/MSL900

H ₂ O	Water, 35 – 58%
Sucrose	Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%
Hydroxyethyl-cellulose	Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-62-0), <0.3%
Preventol-D7	Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7%

Head and Muscle Tissue Simulation Liquids HBBL1350-1850V3/M HBBL1350-1850V3

H ₂ O	50 – 73 %
Non-ionic detergents	27 – 50 % polyoxyethylenesorbitan monolaurate
NaCl	0 – 2 %
Preservative	0.05 – 0.1% Preventol-D7
Safety relevant ingredients:	
CAS-No. 55965-84-9	< 0.1 % aqueous preparation, containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone
CAS-No. 9005-64-5	<50 % polyoxyethylenesorbitan monolaurate

Head and Muscle Tissue Simulation Liquids HSL1800/MSL1800

H ₂ O	Water, 52 – 75%
C8H18O3	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (DGBE), 25 – 48% (CAS-No. 112-34-5, EC-No. 203-961-6, EC-index-No. 603-096-00-8)
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, <1.0%

4. SYSTEM CHECK MEASUREMENTS

4.1. Validation results for Head TSL

Date	Frequency (MHz)	SAR over	Fast SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR (W/kg)	1 W Norm. SAR (W/kg)	Drift (%)
2020-10-27	750	1 gr.	2.23	2.12	8.64	8.53	-1.29
		10 gr.	1.51	1.39	5.65	5.59	-1.02
2020-11-24	900	1 gr.	2.70	2.63	11.3	10.59	-6.26
		10 gr.	1.79	1.69	7.23	6.81	-5.85
2020-11-24	1800	1 gr.	9.98	9.81	38.8	39.01	0.55
		10 gr.	5.28	5.06	20.2	20.12	-0.38
2020-11-25	1800	1 gr.	9.71	9.49	38.8	38.18	-1.60
		10 gr.	5.08	4.84	20.2	19.47	-3.61

4.2. Validation results for Body TSL

Date	Frequency (MHz)	SAR over	Fast SAR (W/kg)	SAR (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR (W/kg)	1 W Norm. SAR (W/kg)	Drift (%)
2020-11-19	750	1 gr.	2.25	2.19	8.67	8.85	2.09
		10 gr.	1.52	1.46	5.72	5.90	3.16
2020-11-19	900	1 gr.	2.78	2.73	11.1	10.89	-1.85
		10 gr.	1.84	1.78	7.16	7.10	-0.79
2020-11-23	1800	1 gr.	9.56	9.46	39.3	38.06	-3.16
		10 gr.	4.95	4.91	20.7	19.75	-4.57
2020-11-23	1800	1 gr.	9.59	9.51	39.3	38.35	-2.42
		10 gr.	4.89	4.89	20.7	19.72	-4.74

5. MEASUREMENT RESULTS FOR SAR (SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE)

5.1. Summary maximum results for 1-g Head SAR measurements.

Mode	Side / Position	Channel (Frequency)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Limit SAR 1-g (W/kg)
WCDMA Band II	Top edge/15 mm	CH 9262 (1852.4 MHz)	1.195	1.6
WCDMA Band IV	Top edge/15 mm	CH 1512 (1752.6 MHz)	0.851	1.6
WCDMA Band V	Top edge/15 mm	CH 4233 (846.6 MHz)	0.539	1.6
LTE Band 2	Top edge/15 mm	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	1.316	1.6
LTE Band 4	Top edge/15 mm	CH 20300 (1745 MHz)	0.744	1.6
LTE Band 5	Top edge/15 mm	CH 20600 (844 MHz)	0.575	1.6
LTE Band 12	Top edge/15 mm	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.539	1.6

5.2. Summary maximum results for 1-g Body SAR measurements.

Mode	Side / Position	Channel (Frequency)	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Limit SAR 1-g (W/kg)
WCDMA Band II	Top edge/15 mm	CH 9262 (1852.4 MHz)	1.149	1.6
WCDMA Band IV	Top edge/15 mm	CH 1512 (1752.6 MHz)	0.880	1.6
WCDMA Band V	Top edge/15 mm	CH 4233 (846.6 MHz)	0.487	1.6
LTE Band 2	Top edge/15 mm	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	1.398	1.6
LTE Band 4	Top edge/15 mm	CH 20300 (1745 MHz)	0.656	1.6
LTE Band 5	Top edge/15 mm	CH 20600 (844 MHz)	0.514	1.6
LTE Band 12	Top edge/15 mm	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.621	1.6

5.3. Maximum 1g simultaneous multi-band transmission

Transmission Mode	Band	Max SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Σ SARi (W/kg)	Limit SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Verdict
LTE Band 2 (Body Exposure)	1900 MHz	1.398	1.426	1.6	Pass
Bluetooth LE (Estimated SAR)	2.4 GHz	0.028			

5.4. Results for WCDMA Band II

• Head measurements

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.162	0.161	0.115	1.633	0.263	
Back Face	40	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.007	NM ¹	2.920	1.633	0.012	
Left Edge	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.034	NM ¹	1.742	1.633	0.056	
Right Edge	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.064	NM ¹	3.753	1.633	0.104	
Top Edge	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.662	0.664	-1.372	1.633	1.084	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 9262 (1852.4 MHz)	0.748	0.749	0.577	1.596	1.195	1
Top Edge	15	CH 9538 (1907.6 MHz)	0.621	0.612	0.231	1.524	0.933	

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

• Body measurements

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.131	0.133	-0.230	1.633	0.217	
Back Face	40	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.007	NM ¹	2.565	1.633	0.012	
Left Edge	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.027	NM ¹	-0.688	1.633	0.044	
Right Edge	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.044	NM ¹	-2.837	1.633	0.072	
Top Edge	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	0.577	0.609	2.094	1.633	0.995	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 9400 (1880 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 9262 (1852.4 MHz)	0.682	0.720	-0.917	1.596	1.149	2
Top Edge	15	CH 9538 (1907.6 MHz)	0.528	0.564	0.115	1.524	0.860	

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

5.5. Results for WCDMA Band IV

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.124	NM ¹	1.042	1.416	0.176	
Back Face	40	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.009	NM ¹	0.000	1.416	0.013	
Left Edge	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.018	NM ¹	3.395	1.416	0.025	
Right Edge	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.036	NM ¹	0.462	1.416	0.051	
Top Edge	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.396	0.397	0.809	1.416	0.562	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 1312 (1712.4 MHz)	0.306	0.310	1.508	1.358	0.421	
Top Edge	15	CH 1512 (1752.6 MHz)	0.587	0.586	0.231	1.452	0.851	3

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.110	NM ¹	-2.389	1.416	0.156	
Back Face	40	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.014	NM ¹	1.742	1.416	0.020	
Left Edge	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.020	NM ¹	-1.486	1.416	0.029	
Right Edge	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.035	NM ¹	1.625	1.416	0.049	
Top Edge	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	0.385	0.405	2.683	1.416	0.573	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 1412 (1732.6 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 1312 (1712.4 MHz)	0.294	0.297	1.158	1.358	0.403	
Top Edge	15	CH 1512 (1752.6 MHz)	0.588	0.606	-0.688	1.452	0.880	4

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

5.6. Results for WCDMA Band V

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.350	NM ¹	0.577	1.374	0.481	
Back Face	40	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.074	NM ¹	1.274	1.374	0.102	
Left Edge	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.019	NM ¹	1.274	1.374	0.025	
Right Edge	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.004	NM ¹	2.565	1.374	0.006	
Top Edge	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.343	0.358	-0.574	1.374	0.492	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 4132 (826.4 MHz)	0.327	0.338	0.000	1.426	0.482	
Top Edge	15	CH 4233 (846.6 MHz)	0.365	0.384	0.346	1.403	0.539	5

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.030	NM ¹	1.508	1.374	0.042	
Back Face	40	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.084	NM ¹	1.391	1.374	0.115	
Left Edge	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.015	NM ¹	0.693	1.374	0.021	
Right Edge	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.004	NM ¹	-1.712	1.374	0.005	
Top Edge	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	0.317	0.330	-0.803	1.374	0.453	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 4183 (836.6 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 4132 (826.4 MHz)	0.301	0.318	0.000	1.426	0.453	
Top Edge	15	CH 4233 (846.6 MHz)	0.331	0.347	-0.230	1.403	0.487	6

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

5.7. Results for LTE Band 2 (1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.159	0.158	2.447	1.795	0.284	
Back Face	40	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.009	NM ¹	1.976	1.795	0.016	
Left Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.032	NM ¹	4.472	1.795	0.058	
Right Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.063	NM ¹	3.395	1.795	0.114	
Top Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.739	0.733	-1.712	1.795	1.316	7
Bottom Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 18900 (1880 MHz)	0.699	0.713	2.094	1.832	1.306	
Top Edge	15	CH 19100 (1900 MHz)	0.653	0.658	1.742	1.849	1.217	

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.161	0.160	-1.938	1.795	0.287	
Back Face	40	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.009	NM ¹	3.157	1.795	0.017	
Left Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.028	NM ¹	0.577	1.795	0.051	
Right Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.066	NM ¹	1.042	1.795	0.118	
Top Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.783	0.779	-2.949	1.795	1.398	8
Bottom Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 18900 (1880 MHz)	0.733	0.755	0.809	1.832	1.383	
Top Edge	15	CH 19100 (1900 MHz)	0.681	0.696	-0.345	1.849	1.287	

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

5.8. Results for LTE Band 2 (50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.538	0.551	-1.938	1.910	1.052	
Top Edge	15	CH 18900 (1880 MHz)	0.524	0.521	-2.276	1.888	0.984	
Top Edge	15	CH 19100 (1900 MHz)	0.483	0.479	3.039	1.845	0.884	

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.619	0.626	0.231	1.910	1.196	
Top Edge	15	CH 18900 (1880 MHz)	0.581	0.591	0.000	1.888	1.116	
Top Edge	15	CH 19100 (1900 MHz)	0.528	0.540	0.346	1.845	0.996	

5.9. Results for LTE Band 2 (100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.516	0.493	0.577	1.982	0.977	
Top Edge	15	CH 18900 (1880 MHz)	0.460	0.461	-3.172	1.941	0.895	
Top Edge	15	CH 19100 (1900 MHz)	0.522	0.522	2.329	1.928	1.006	

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 18700 (1860 MHz)	0.485	0.507	-0.803	1.982	1.005	
Top Edge	15	CH 18900 (1880 MHz)	0.444	0.463	2.920	1.941	0.899	
Top Edge	15	CH 19100 (1900 MHz)	0.534	0.544	0.000	1.928	1.049	

5.10. Results for LTE Band 4 (1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.110	NM ¹	-0.115	1.472	0.162	
Back Face	40	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.016	NM ¹	0.231	1.472	0.023	
Left Edge	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.018	NM ¹	-2.501	1.472	0.027	
Right Edge	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.019	NM ¹	0.231	1.472	0.028	
Top Edge	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.355	0.347	0.809	1.472	0.511	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 20050 (1720 MHz)	0.385	0.383	-0.345	1.517	0.581	
Top Edge	15	CH 20300 (1745 MHz)	0.470	0.465	0.231	1.600	0.744	9

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.107	NM ¹	0.809	1.472	0.158	
Back Face	40	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.011	NM ¹	-2.276	1.472	0.016	
Left Edge	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.020	NM ¹	0.577	1.472	0.029	
Right Edge	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.018	NM ¹	0.809	1.472	0.026	
Top Edge	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	0.275	0.275	-0.345	1.472	0.405	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 20175 (1732.5 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 20050 (1720 MHz)	0.286	0.288	0.231	1.517	0.437	
Top Edge	15	CH 20300 (1745 MHz)	0.400	0.410	-0.345	1.600	0.656	10

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

5.11. Results for LTE Band 4 (50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 20050 (1720 MHz)	0.350	0.340	1.508	1.507	0.512	

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Back face	15	CH 20050 (1720 MHz)	0.216	0.219	0.346	1.507	0.330	

Testing of additional LTE configurations is not required due to the SAR test procedures mentioned in FCC OET KDB 941225 D05 – SAR for LTE Devices v02r05.

5.12. Results for LTE Band 5 (1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)

• Head measurements

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.036	NM ¹	-0.803	1.510	0.054	
Back Face	40	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.051	NM ¹	0.577	1.510	0.077	
Left Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.015	NM ¹	-1.031	1.510	0.022	
Right Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.004	NM ¹	1.508	1.510	0.007	
Top Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.329	0.348	0.346	1.510	0.526	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 20525 (836.5 MHz)	0.337	0.357	0.115	1.578	0.563	
Top Edge	15	CH 20600 (844 MHz)	0.333	0.352	-0.115	1.633	0.575	11

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

• Body measurements

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.029	NM ¹	-0.230	1.510	0.044	
Back Face	40	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.050	NM ¹	0.577	1.510	0.076	
Left Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.015	NM ¹	-1.712	1.510	0.022	
Right Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.003	NM ¹	-1.031	1.510	0.004	
Top Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.319	0.330	-0.917	1.510	0.498	
Bottom Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	NM ²					
Top Edge	15	CH 20525 (836.5 MHz)	0.296	0.312	0.000	1.578	0.492	
Top Edge	15	CH 20600 (844 MHz)	0.297	0.315	0.115	1.633	0.514	12

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

5.13. Results for LTE Band 5 (50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.266	0.286	0.577	1.524	0.436	

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 20450 (829 MHz)	0.239	0.239	0.577	1.524	0.364	

Testing of additional LTE configurations is not required due to the SAR test procedures mentioned in FCC OET KDB 941225 D05 – SAR for LTE Devices v02r05.

5.14. Results for LTE Band 12 (1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)

• Head measurements

Note: According to KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices, for LTE bands that do not support at least three non-overlapping channels in certain channel bandwidths, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.037	NM ¹	-2.389	1.466	0.054	
Back Face	40	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.053	NM ¹	0.462	1.466	0.078	
Left Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.005	NM ¹	2.094	1.466	0.007	
Right Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.004	NM ¹	-0.345	1.466	0.005	
Top Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.363	0.368	-1.825	1.466	0.539	13
Bottom Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	NM ²					

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

• Body measurements

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Front Face	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.036	NM ¹	1.274	1.466	0.052	
Back Face	40	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.035	NM ¹	-0.917	1.466	0.051	
Left Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.007	NM ¹	-0.688	1.466	0.010	
Right Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.002	NM ¹	4.112	1.466	0.002	
Top Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.414	0.424	-2.276	1.466	0.621	14
Bottom Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	NM ²					

1 and 2: See remarks and comments

5.15. Results for LTE Band 12 (50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)

- Head measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.185	0.206	0.925	1.486	0.306	

- Body measurements**

Position	Dist (mm)	Channel (Frequency)	Estimated SAR 1-g (W/kg)	SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Power Drift (%)	Scale factor	Reported SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Plot No.
Top Edge	15	CH 23095 (707.5 MHz)	0.343	0.364	-0.115	1.486	0.541	

Testing of additional LTE configurations is not required due to the SAR test procedures mentioned in FCC OET KDB 941225 D05 – SAR for LTE Devices v02r05.

5.16. Variability results.

According to KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, paragraph “2.8.1. SAR measurement variability”, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements.

Repeated measurements are required only when the measured 1-g SAR is ≥ 0.80 W/kg, or 10-g SAR is ≥ 2.0 W/kg, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium, therefore no Variability measurements are needed for this device.

Appendix C: Measurement Reports

Plot N° 1

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 25/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10011 - CAB, UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.95434

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.405$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.423$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25) @ 1852.4 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/WCDMA II, Low CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

Flat Phantom/WCDMA II, Low CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.726 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

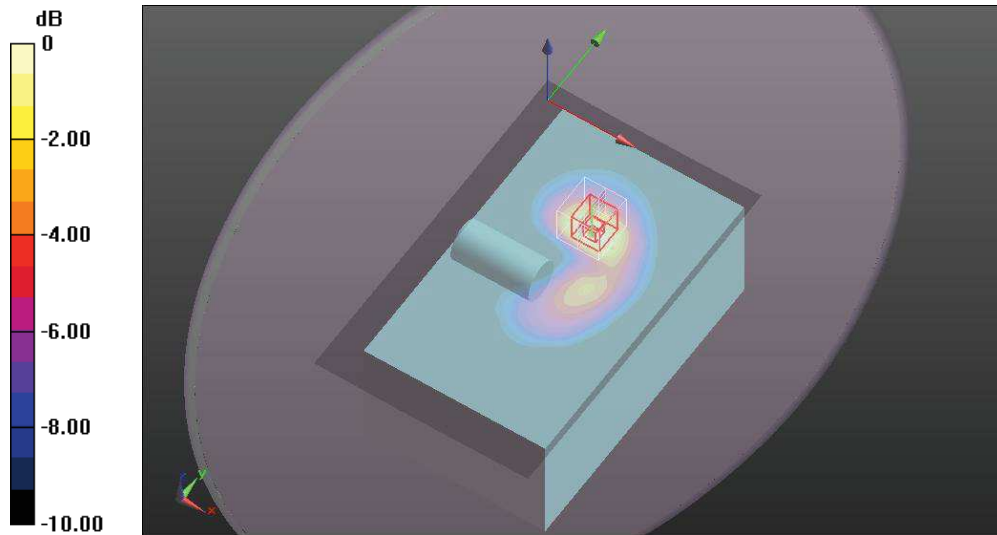
SAR(1 g) = 0.749 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.419 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 12.8 mm

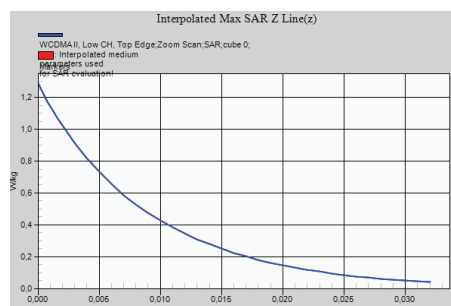
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.3%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.02 W/kg



0 dB = 1.02 W/kg = 0.09 dBW/kg



Plot N° 2

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 20/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10011 - CAB, UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.95434

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1852.4$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.512$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.908$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06) @ 1852.4 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom, d=15 mm/WCDMA II, Low CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.926 W/kg

Flat Phantom, d=15 mm/WCDMA II, Low CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.021 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg

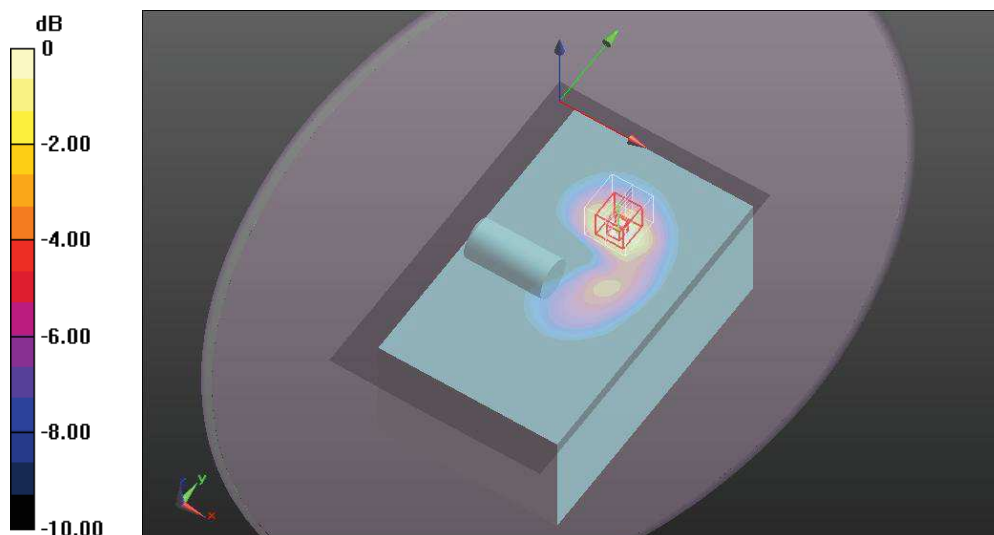
SAR(1 g) = 0.720 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.411 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11.3 mm

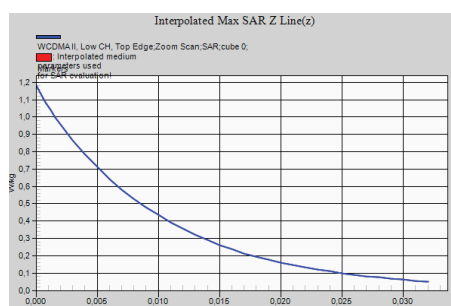
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.8%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.948 W/kg



0 dB = 0.948 W/kg = -0.23 dBW/kg



Plot N° 3

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 25/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10011 - CAB, UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.95434

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1752.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.433$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.338$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25) @ 1752.6 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/WCDMA IV, High CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.817 W/kg

Flat Phantom/WCDMA IV, High CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 6.606 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.954 W/kg

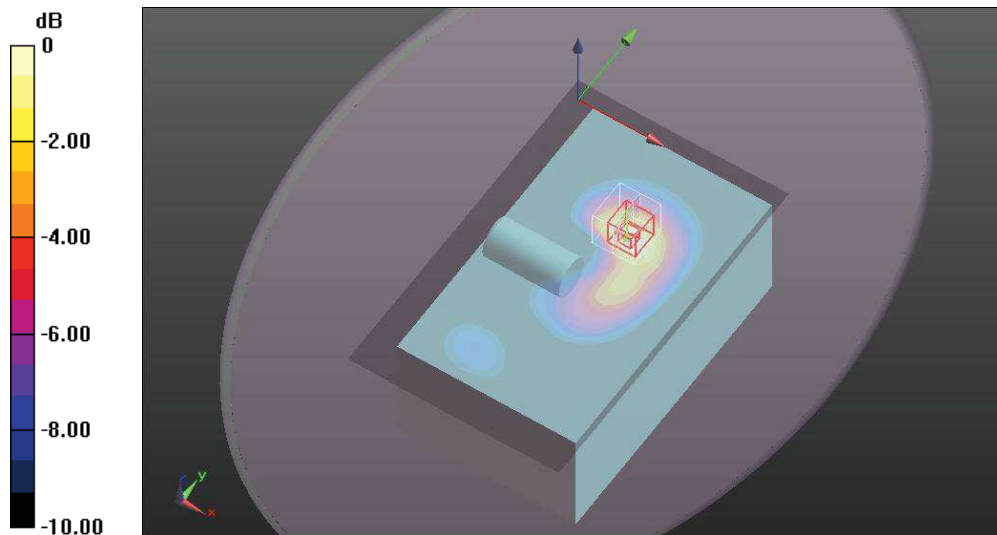
SAR(1 g) = 0.586 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.341 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.7 mm

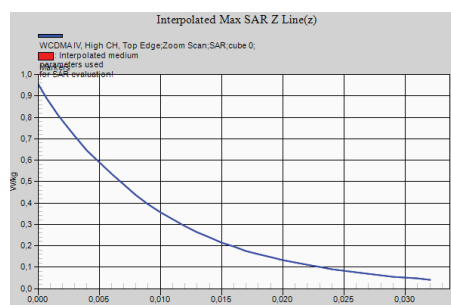
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.9%

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.782 W/kg



0 dB = 0.782 W/kg = -1.07 dBW/kg



Plot N° 4

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 19/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10011 - CAB, UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.95434

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1752.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.525$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.333$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06) @ 1752.6 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom, d=15 mm/WCDMA IV, High CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.819 W/kg

Flat Phantom, d=15 mm/WCDMA IV, High CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.970 W/kg

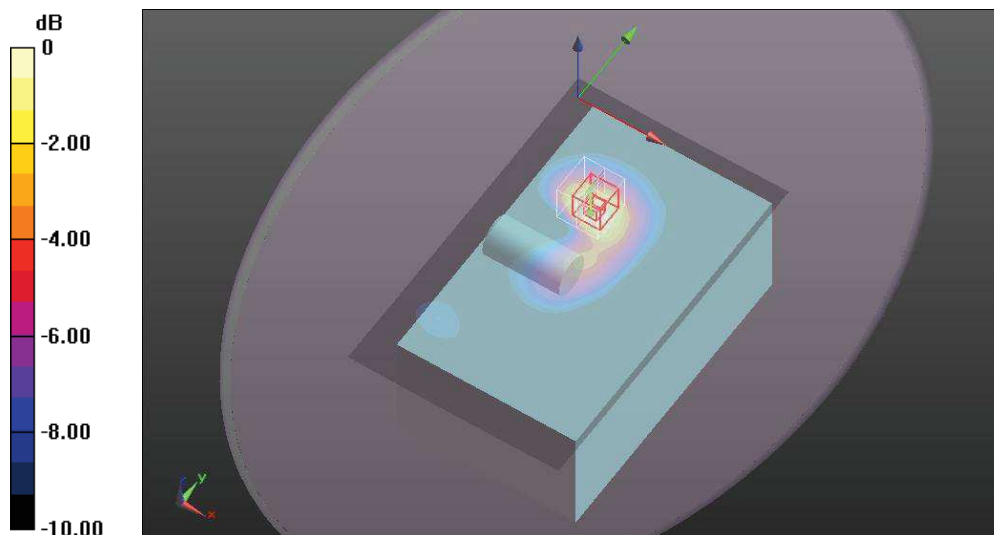
SAR(1 g) = 0.606 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.356 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.7 mm

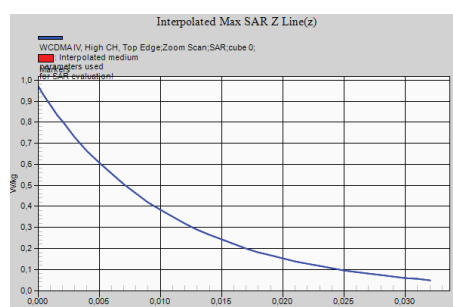
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 63%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.797 W/kg



0 dB = 0.797 W/kg = -0.99 dBW/kg



Plot Nº 5

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 24/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10011 - CAB, UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.95434
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 846.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.923$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.25$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(9.43, 9.43, 9.43) @ 846.6 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/WCDMA V, High CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.443 W/kg

Flat Phantom/WCDMA V, High CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 22.29 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.488 W/kg

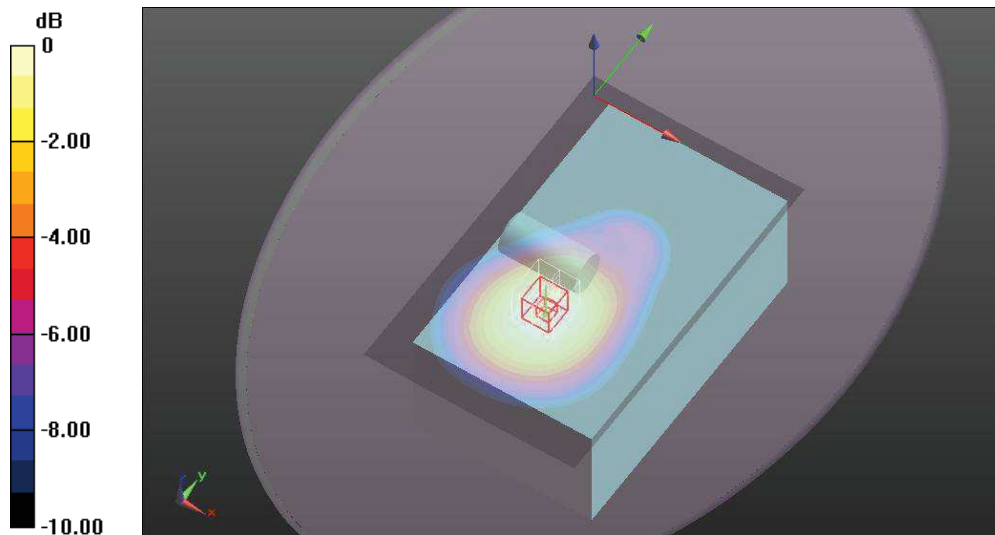
SAR(1 g) = 0.384 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.289 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

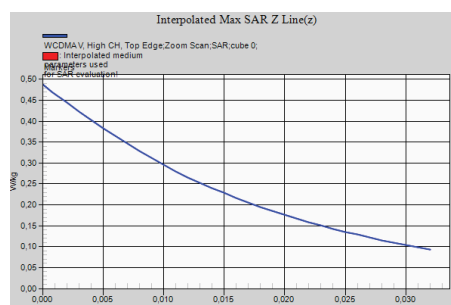
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 78%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.444 W/kg



0 dB = 0.444 W/kg = -3.53 dBW/kg



Plot N° 6

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 23/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10011 - CAB, UMTS-FDD (WCDMA); Frequency: 846.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.95434
Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 846.6$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.973$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.897$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(9.52, 9.52, 9.52) @ 846.6 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/WCDMA V, High CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.397 W/kg

Flat Phantom/WCDMA V, High CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 20.30 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.435 W/kg

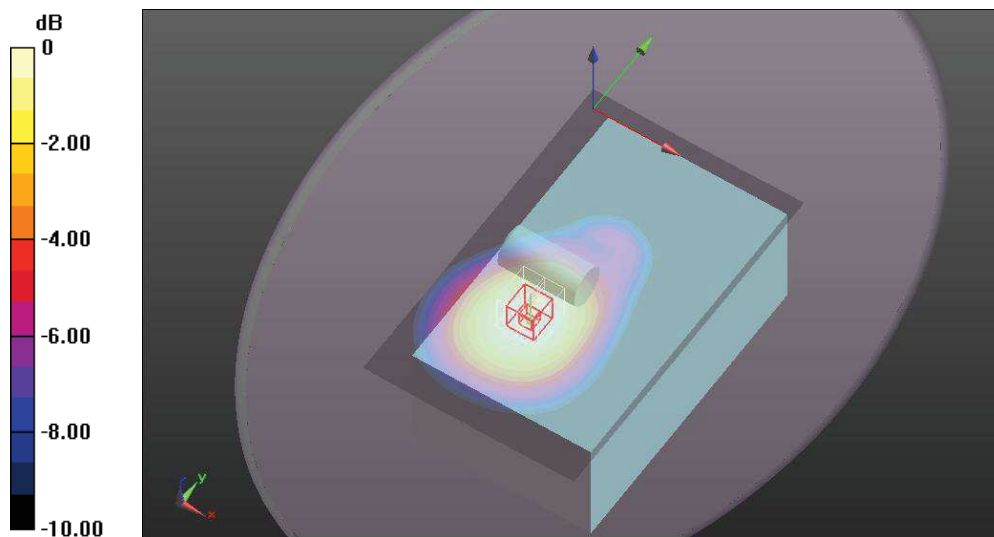
SAR(1 g) = 0.347 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.265 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

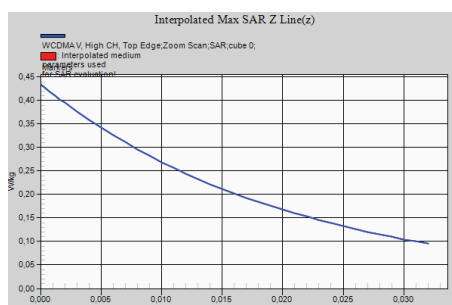
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 78.8%

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.395 W/kg



0 dB = 0.395 W/kg = -4.03 dBW/kg



Plot N° 7

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 25/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10169 - CAE, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1860 MHz;
Duty Cycle: 1:3.73852

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.4$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/LTE 2, 1 RB Low, Low CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.01 W/kg

Flat Phantom/LTE 2, 1 RB Low, Low CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 4.312 V/m; Power Drift = -0.15 dB

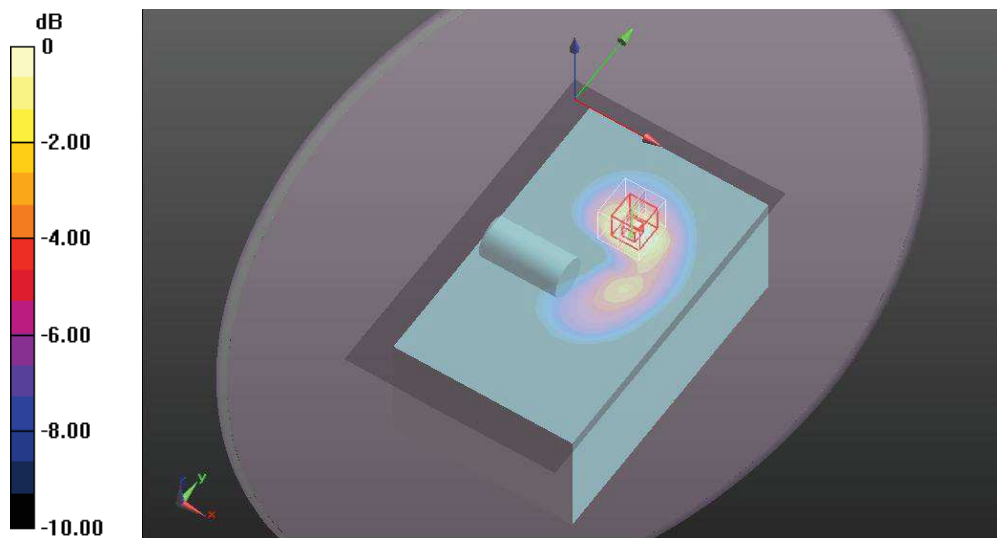
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.27 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.733 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.408 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

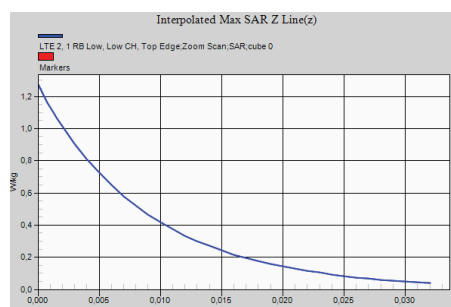
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 14.3 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.01 W/kg



0 dB = 1.01 W/kg = 0.04 dBW/kg



Plot N° 8

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 19/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10169 - CAE, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1860 MHz;
Duty Cycle: 1:3.73852

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.52$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06) @ 1860 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom, d=15 mm/LTE 2, 1 RB Low, Low CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.11 W/kg

Flat Phantom, d=15 mm/LTE 2, 1 RB Low, Low CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 14.91 V/m; Power Drift = -0.26 dB

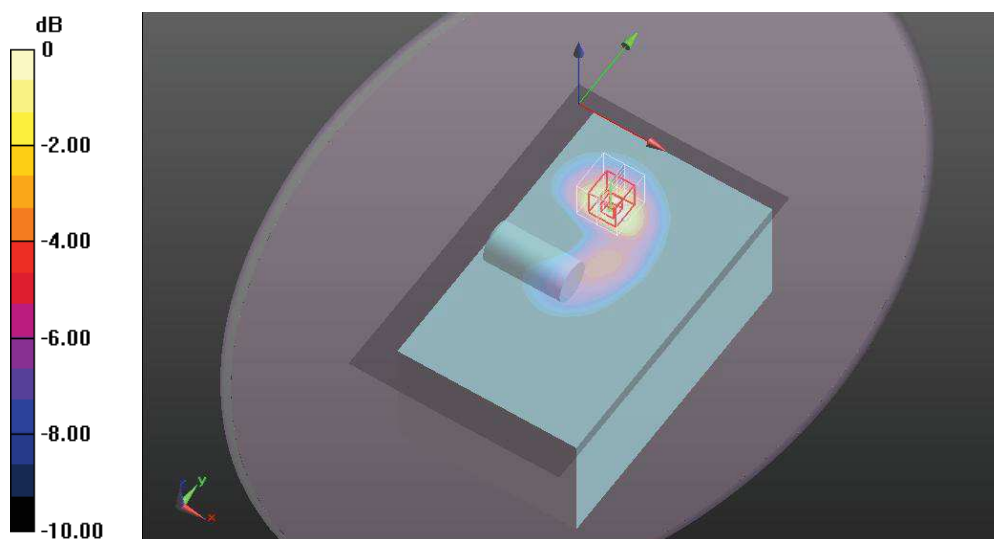
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.779 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.441 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

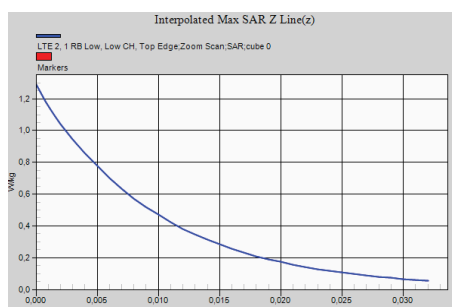
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 13.2 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.05 W/kg



0 dB = 1.05 W/kg = 0.21 dBW/kg



Plot N° 9

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 25/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10169 - CAE, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1744.9 MHz;
Duty Cycle: 1:3.73852

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1744.9$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.42$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.33$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25) @ 1744.9 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/LTE 4, 1 RB Low, High CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.650 W/kg

Flat Phantom/LTE 4, 1 RB Low, High CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 20.78 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.761 W/kg

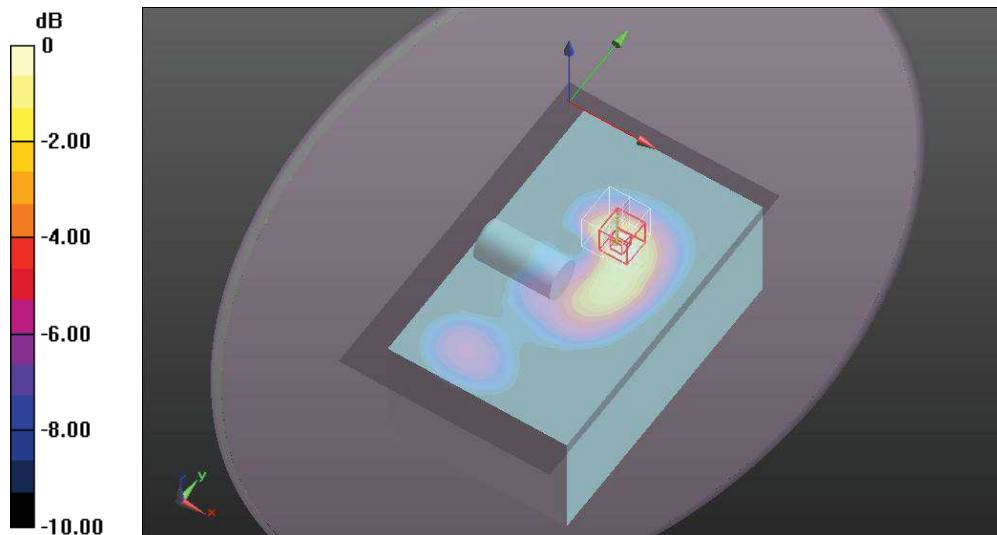
SAR(1 g) = 0.465 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.272 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 14.3 mm

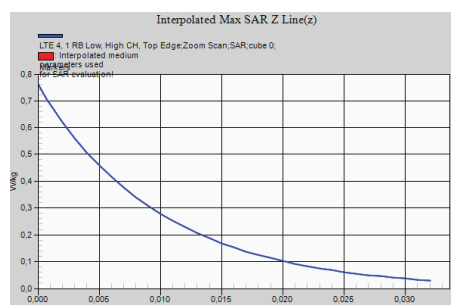
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 61.2%

Info: [Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.616 W/kg



0 dB = 0.616 W/kg = -2.10 dBW/kg



Plot N° 10

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 19/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10169 - CAE, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 1744.9 MHz;
Duty Cycle: 1:3.73852

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 1744.9$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.51$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.325$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06) @ 1744.9 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom, d=15 mm/LTE 4, 1 RB Low, High CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.546 W/kg

Flat Phantom, d=15 mm/LTE 4, 1 RB Low, High CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 15.12 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.647 W/kg

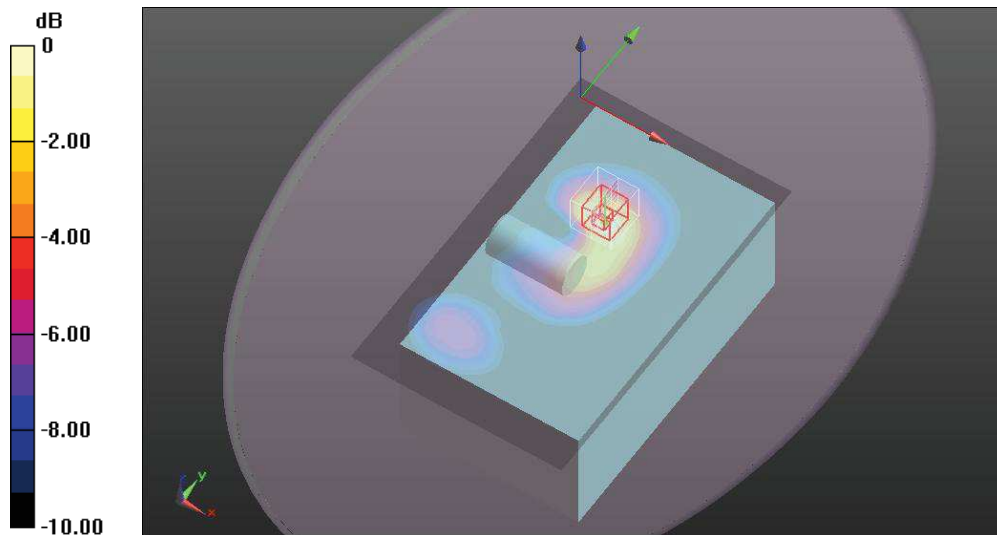
SAR(1 g) = 0.410 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.245 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 14.3 mm

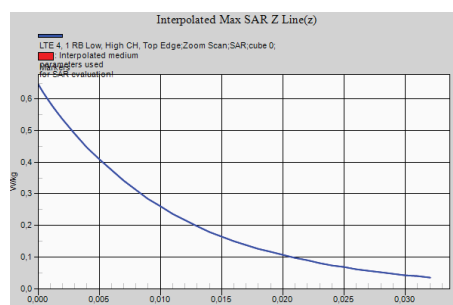
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 64.3%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.537 W/kg



0 dB = 0.537 W/kg = -2.70 dBW/kg



Plot N° 11

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; **Date:** 24/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; **Type:** TCU; **Serial:** IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10175 - CAG, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 843.9 MHz;
Duty Cycle: 1:3.73594

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 843.9$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.918$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.273$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(9.43, 9.43, 9.43) @ 843.9 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/LTE 5, 1 RB High, High CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.404 W/kg

Flat Phantom/LTE 5, 1 RB High, High CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 21.40 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.449 W/kg

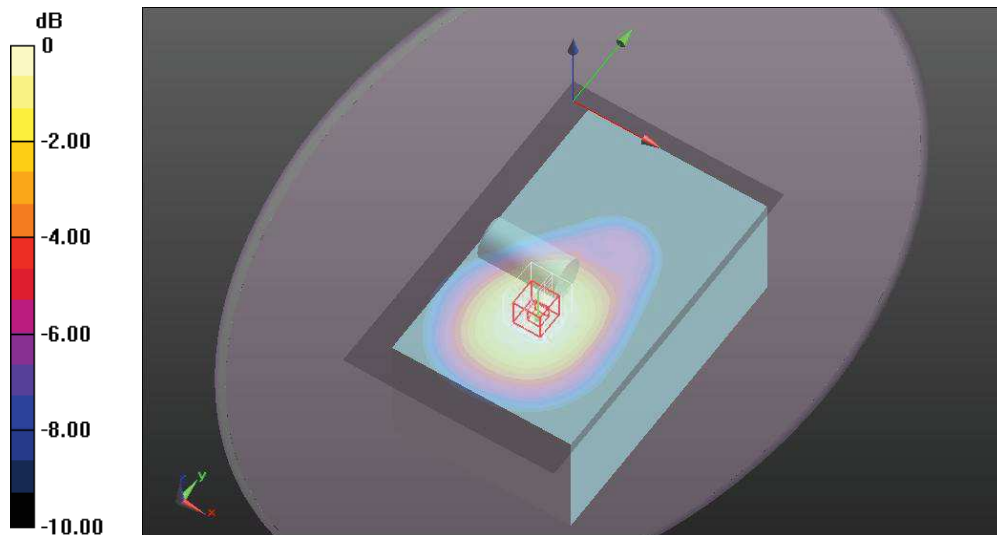
SAR(1 g) = 0.352 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.266 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

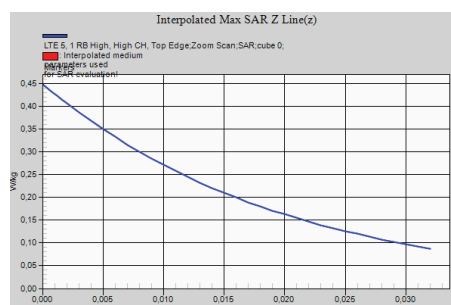
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 77.7%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.407 W/kg



0 dB = 0.407 W/kg = -3.90 dBW/kg



Plot N° 12

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 23/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10175 - CAG, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 843.9 MHz;
Duty Cycle: 1:3.73594

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 843.9$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.968$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.917$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(9.52, 9.52, 9.52) @ 843.9 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection (Locations From Previous Scan Used)), Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/LTE 5, 1 RB High, High CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.357 W/kg

Flat Phantom/LTE 5, 1 RB High, High CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 19.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.394 W/kg

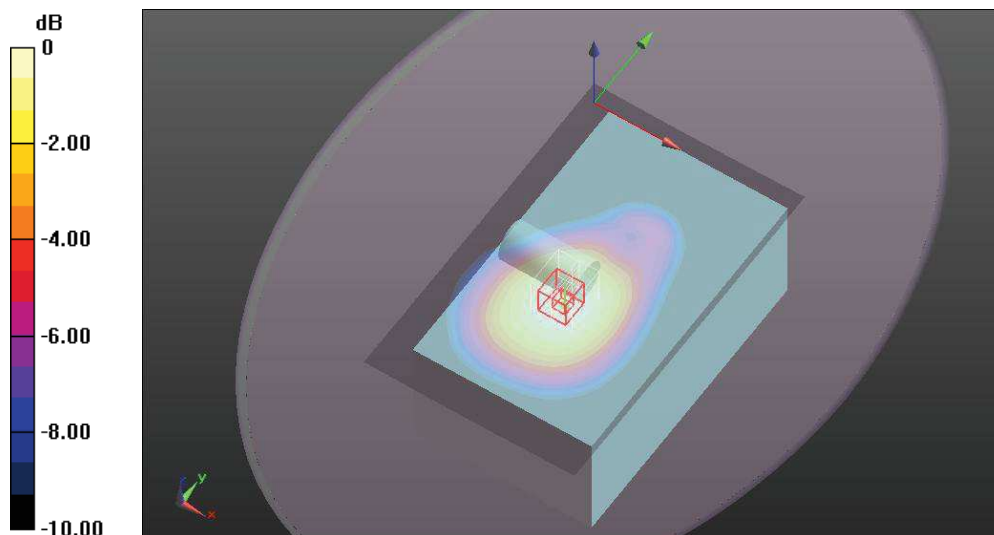
SAR(1 g) = 0.315 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.241 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

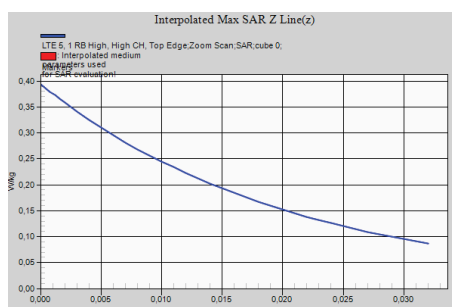
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 78.6%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.359 W/kg



0 dB = 0.359 W/kg = -4.45 dBW/kg



Plot N° 13

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 28/10/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10175 - CAG, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 704 MHz;
Duty Cycle: 1:3.73594

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 704$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.868$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.786$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(9.84, 9.84, 9.84) @ 704 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/zzzzLTE 12, 1 RB Low, Low CH, Top edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.430 W/kg

Flat Phantom/zzzzLTE 12, 1 RB Low, Low CH, Top edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 22.08 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.460 W/kg

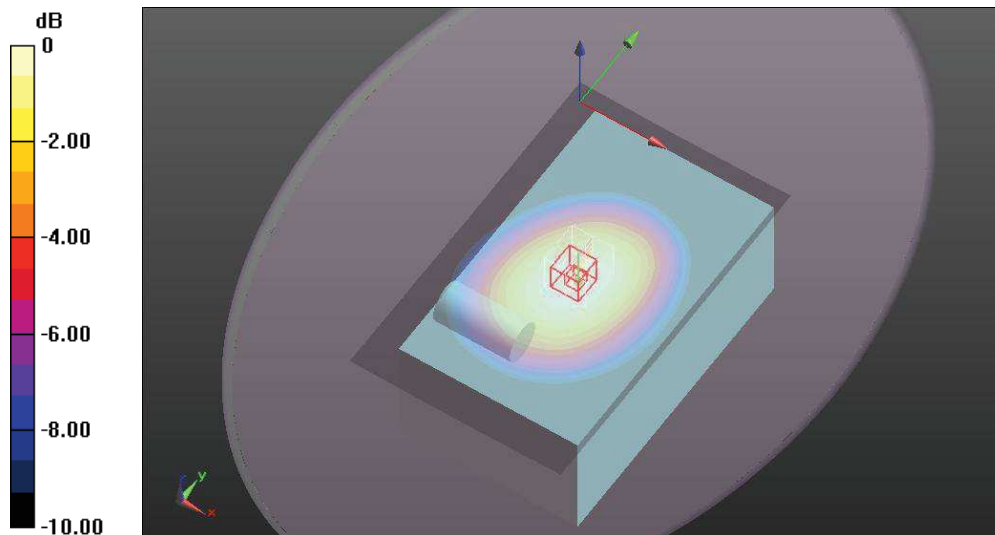
SAR(1 g) = 0.368 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.279 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

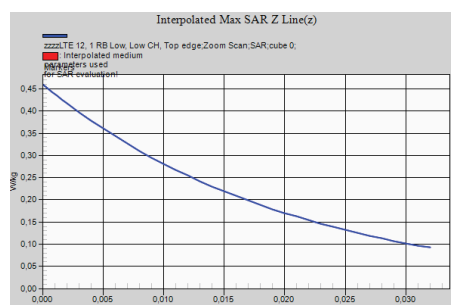
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 78.3%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.417 W/kg



0 dB = 0.417 W/kg = -3.80 dBW/kg



Plot N° 14

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 23/11/2020

DUT: RESMED; Type: TCU; Serial: IMEI:354045090024917

Communication System: UID 10175 - CAG, LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK); Frequency: 707.5 MHz;
Duty Cycle: 1:3.73594

Medium parameters used (interpolated): $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.935$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 57.94$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Flat Phantom/LTE 12, 1 RB Low, Mid CH, Top Edge/Area Scan (111x181x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.500$ mm, $dy=1.500$ mm

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.485 W/kg

Flat Phantom/LTE 12, 1 RB Low, Mid CH, Top Edge/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 21.20 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.513 W/kg

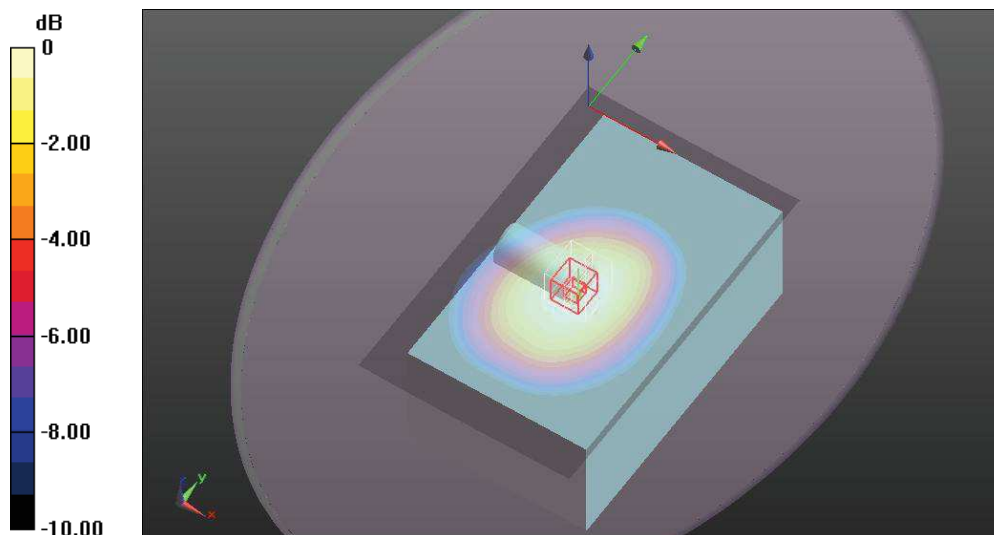
SAR(1 g) = 0.424 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.325 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

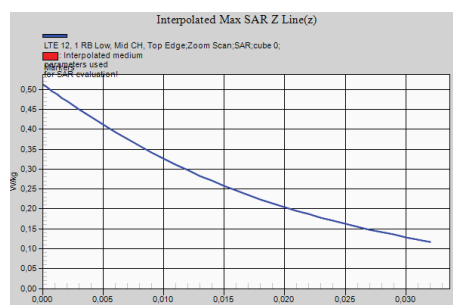
Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 80%

[Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.](#)

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.469 W/kg



0 dB = 0.469 W/kg = -3.29 dBW/kg



Appendix D: System Validation Reports

Validation results in 750 MHz Band for Head TSL

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 27/10/2020

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1036

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.91$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.91$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(9.84, 9.84, 9.84) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration 750MHz, Head, 2020-10-27/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.72 W/kg

Configuration 750MHz, Head, 2020-10-27/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 55.82 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

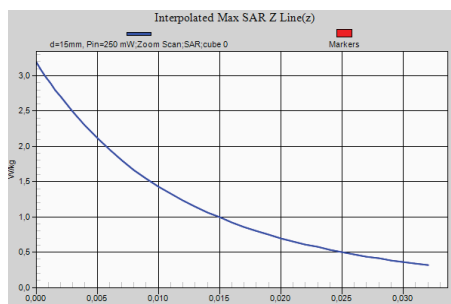
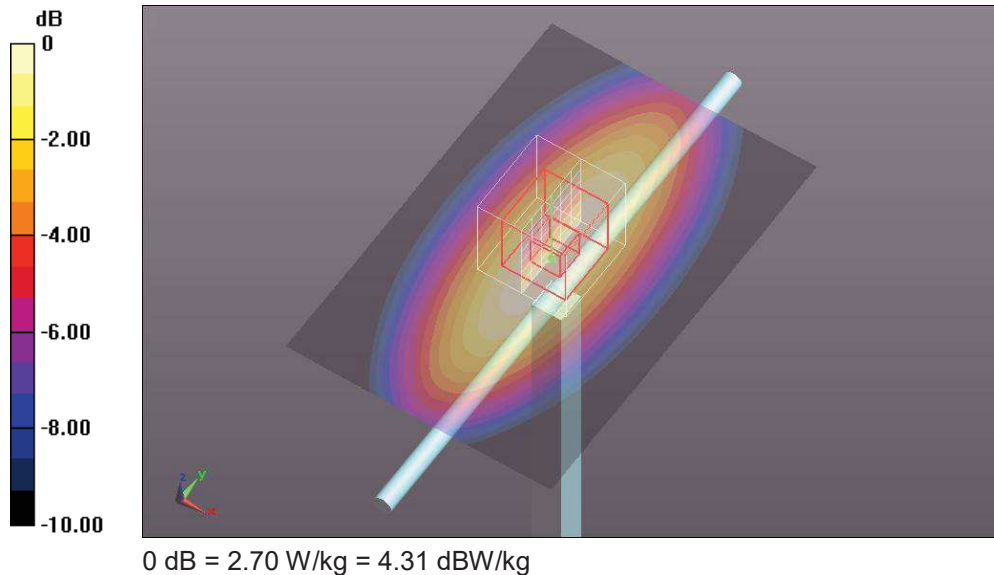
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.39 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below: Larger than measurement grid

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.7%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.70 W/kg



Validation results in 750 MHz Band for Body TSL

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 23/11/2020

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1036

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 1$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 57.52$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(10, 10, 10) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration 750MHz Body, 2020-11-23/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.75 W/kg

Configuration 750MHz Body, 2020-11-23/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 52.89 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

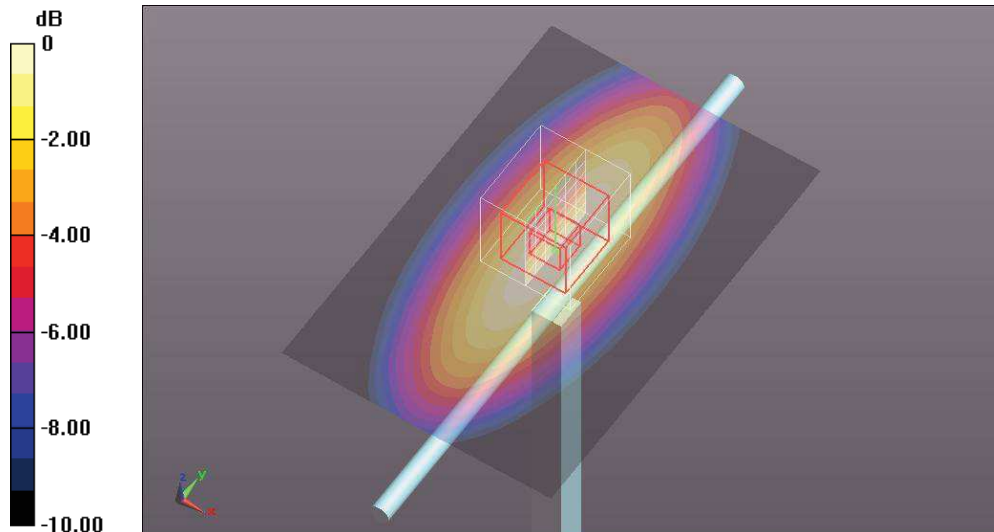
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

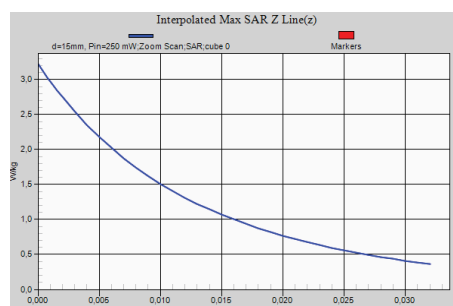
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 20.6 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 68.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.75 W/kg



0 dB = 2.75 W/kg = 4.39 dBW/kg



Validation results in 900 MHz Band for Head TSL

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; Date: 24/11/2020

DUT: Dipole 900 MHz D900V2; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN:1d007

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 900$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.96$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(9.43, 9.43, 9.43) @ 900 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration 900 MHz Head, 2020-11-24/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.30 W/kg

Configuration 900 MHz Head, 2020-11-24/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

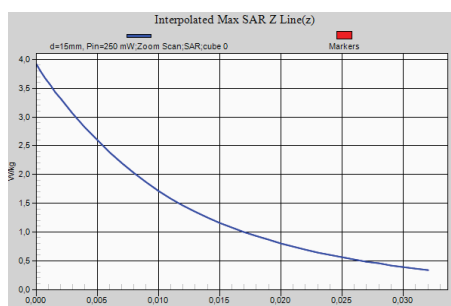
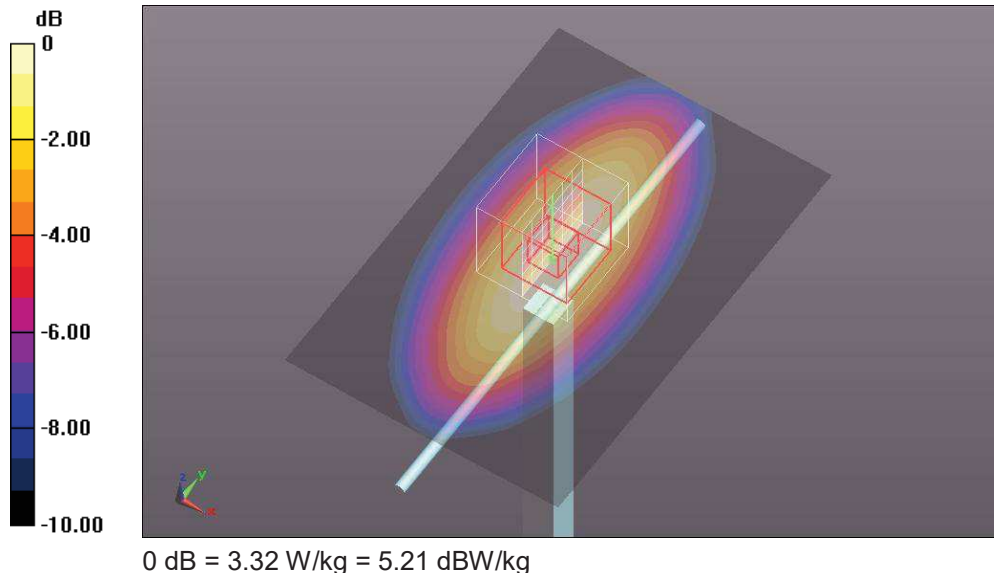
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.92 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.63 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.69 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 18.9 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.32 W/kg



Validation results in 900 MHz Band for Body TSL

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; **Date:** 23/11/2020

DUT: Dipole 900 MHz D900V2; **Type:** D900V2; **Serial:** D900V2 - **SN:**1d007

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.03$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.47$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(9.52, 9.52, 9.52) @ 900 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration 900 MHz Body, 2020-11-23/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Area Scan (61x91x1):

Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.40 W/kg

Configuration 900 MHz Body, 2020-11-23/d=15mm, Pin=250 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.87 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

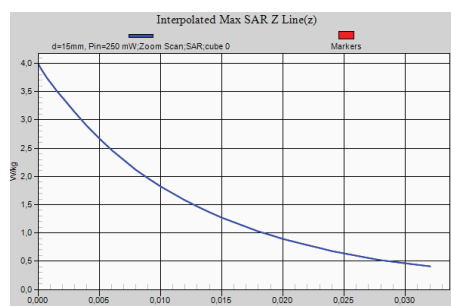
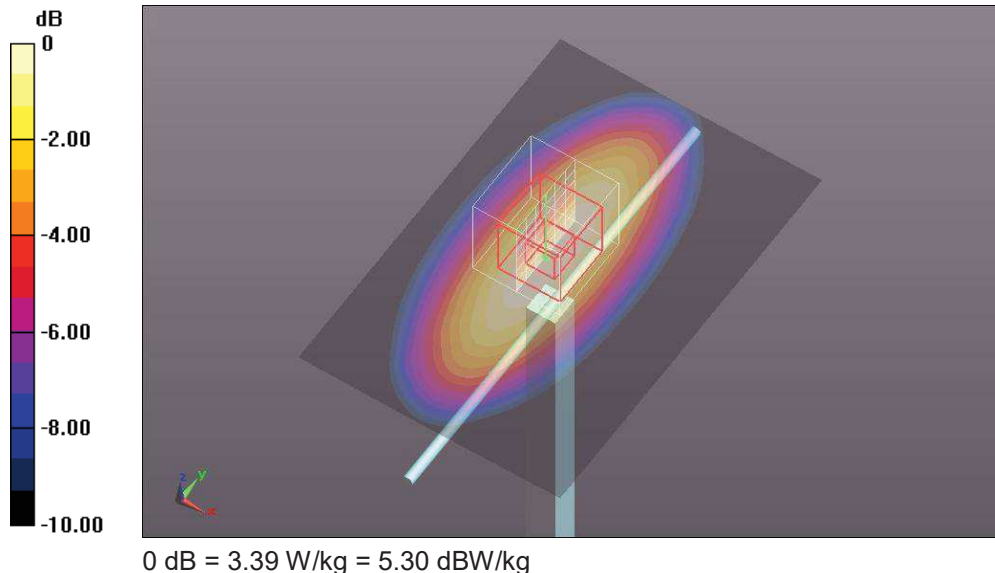
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.98 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.78 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.39 W/kg



Validation results in 1800 MHz Band for Head TSL

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; **Date:** 24/11/2020

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz D1800V2; **Type:** D1800V2; **Serial:** D1800V2 - SN:2d099

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.46$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.65$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25) @ 1800 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration 1800MHz (1700), Head, 2020-11-24/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.7 W/kg

Configuration 1800MHz (1700), Head, 2020-11-24/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 100.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

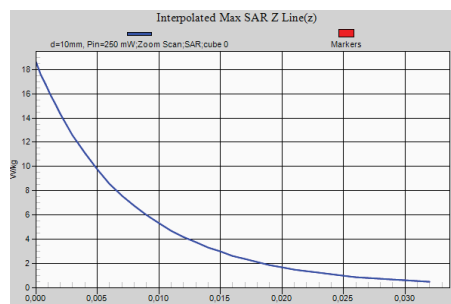
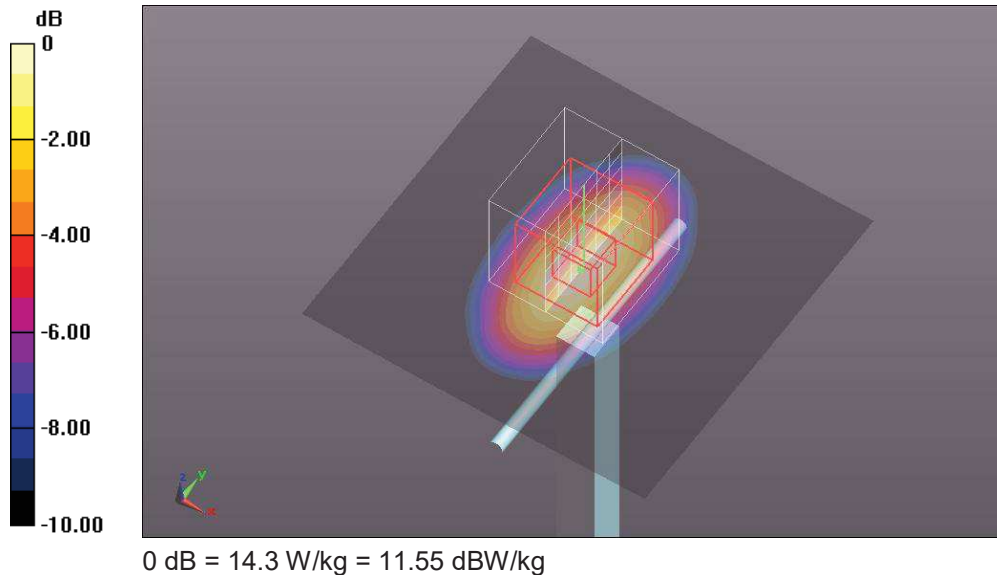
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.06 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 11 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 53%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.3 W/kg



Validation results in 1800 MHz Band for Body TSL

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; **Date:** 19/11/2020

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz D1800V2; **Type:** D1800V2; **Serial:** D1800V2 - SN:2d099

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.55$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.67$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06) @ 1800 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration 1800MHz (1700), Body, 2020-11-19/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.2 W/kg

Configuration 1800MHz (1700), Body, 2020-11-19/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 95.15 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

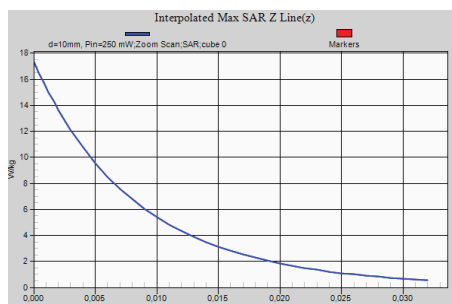
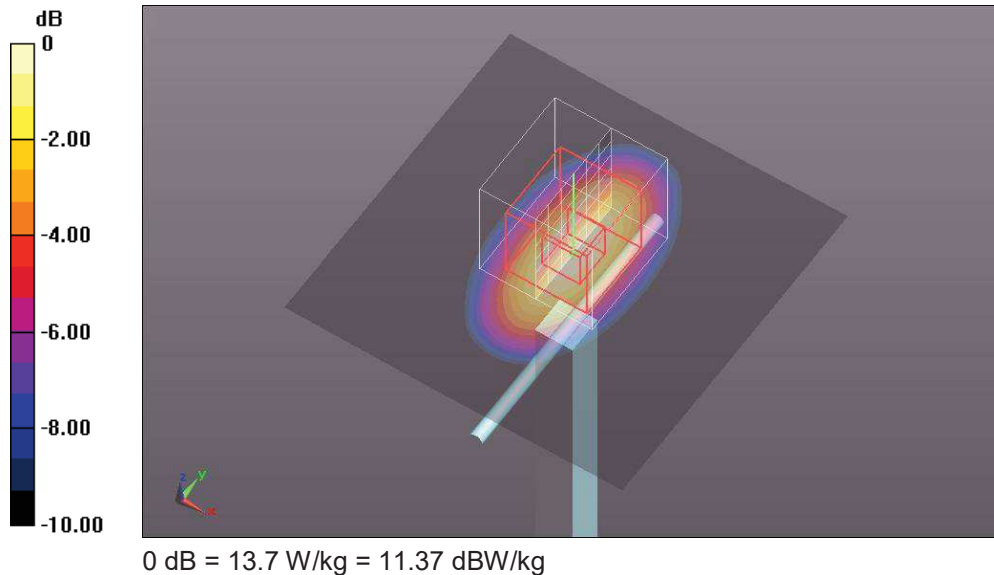
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.46 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.91 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



Validation results in 1800 MHz Band for Head TSL

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; **Date:** 25/11/2020

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz D1800V2; **Type:** D1800V2; **Serial:** D1800V2 - SN:2d099

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.78$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25) @ 1800 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration 1800MHz (1900), Head, 2020-11-25/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 W/kg

Configuration 1800MHz (1900), Head, 2020-11-25/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 96.97 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

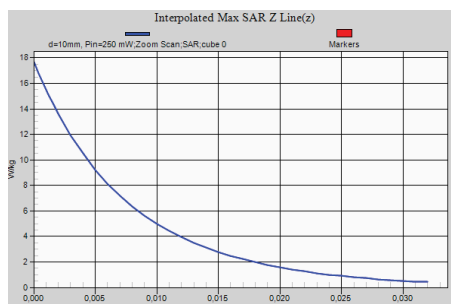
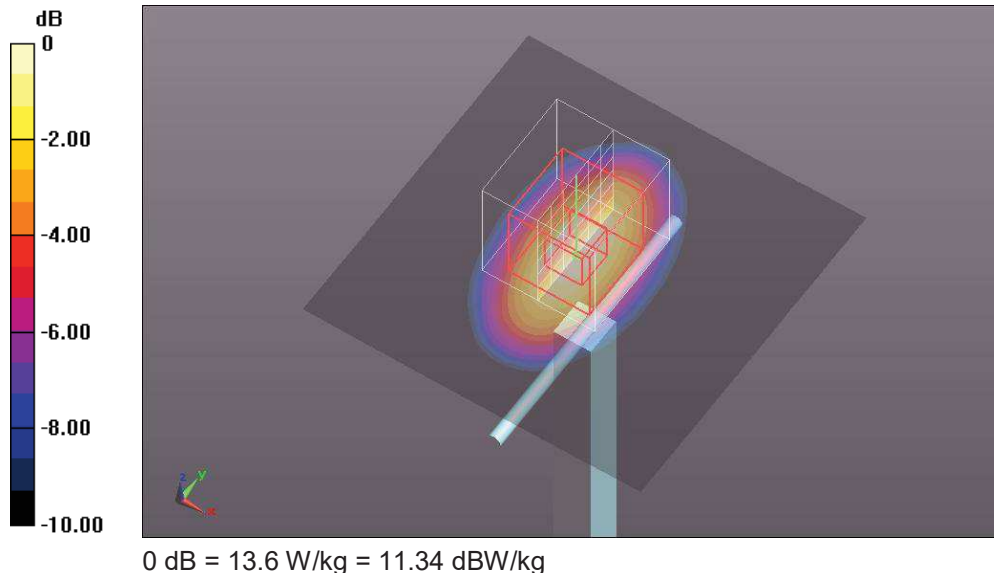
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.49 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.84 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10.1 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 52.8%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



Validation results in 1800 MHz Band for Body TSL

Test Laboratory: DEKRA Testing and Certification, S.A.U; **Date:** 19/11/2020

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz D1800V2; **Type:** D1800V2; **Serial:** D1800V2 - SN:2d099

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1800 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.48$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 52.95$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7461; ConvF(8.06, 8.06, 8.06) @ 1800 MHz; Calibrated: 28/08/2020
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn669; Calibrated: 19/08/2020
- Phantom: Flat Phantom ELI4.0; Type: QDOVA001BA; Serial: SN:1060
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (4); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.14 (7483)

Configuration 1800MHz (1900), Body, 2020-11-19/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW/Area Scan (91x91x1):

Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.1 W/kg

Configuration 1800MHz (1900), Body, 2020-11-19/d=10mm, Pin=250 mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 91.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

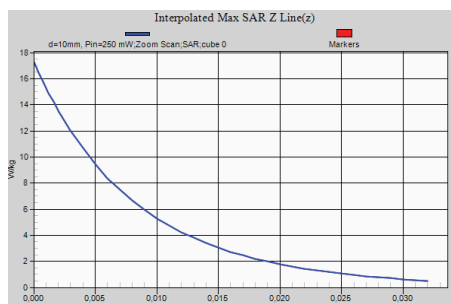
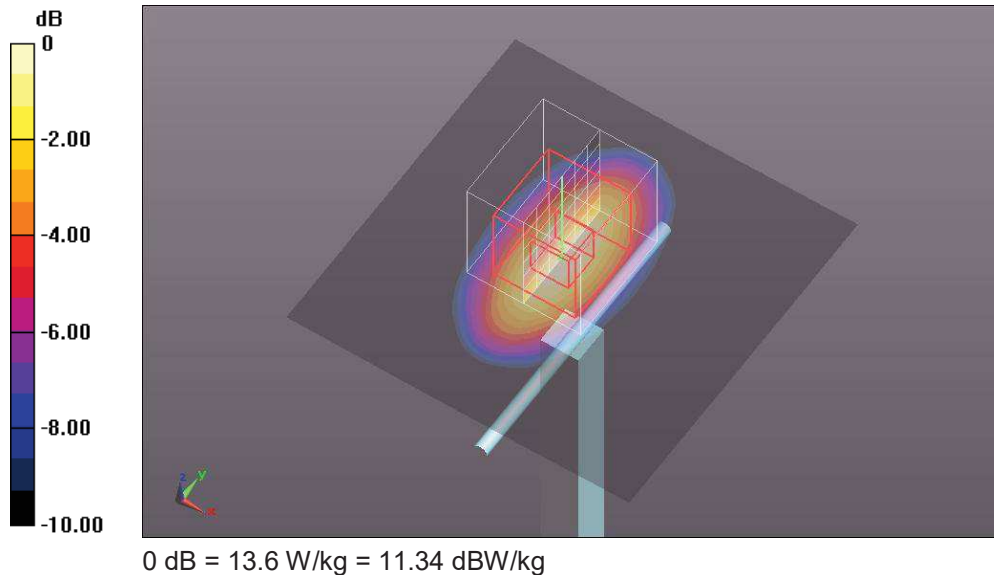
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.51 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.89 W/kg (SAR corrected for target medium)

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 55.1%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.6 W/kg



Appendix E: Calibration data

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **DEKRA Spain**

Certificate No: **DAE4-669_Aug20**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 669**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-06.v30
Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)**

Calibration date: **August 19, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ($22 \pm 3^\circ\text{C}$) and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Kathley Multimeter Type 2001	SN: 081027B	03-Sep-19 (No.25849)	Sep-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE UWS 053 AA 1001	09-Jan-20 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-21
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE UMS 006 AA 1002	09-Jan-20 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-21

Calibrated by:	Name Adrian Gehring	Function Laboratory Technician	Signature
Approved by:	Sven Kühn	Deputy Manager	

Issued: August 19, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: **DAE4-669_Aug20**

Page 1 of 5

**Calibration Laboratory of
 Schmid & Partner
 Engineering AG**
 Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
 Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary

DAE data acquisition electronics
Connector angle information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
 - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
 - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
 - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
 - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage.
 - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
 - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
 - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information: DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
 - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
 - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

DC Voltage Measurement

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal

High Range: 1LSB = 6.1 μ V, full range = -100...+300 mV

Low Range: 1LSB = 61 nV, full range = -1.....+3mV

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	403.352 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	403.907 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)	404.229 $\pm$ 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95616 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.97451 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)	3.97389 $\pm$ 1.50% (k=2)

Connector Angle

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	193.5 ° $\pm$ 1 °
---	-------------------

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS0108)

1. DC Voltage Linearity

High Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	199991.55	-1.11	-0.00
Channel X	+ Input	20006.68	5.01	0.03
Channel X	- Input	-19997.78	3.58	-0.02
Channel Y	+ Input	199992.71	-0.16	-0.00
Channel Y	+ Input	20006.49	4.86	0.02
Channel Y	- Input	-19998.83	2.58	-0.01
Channel Z	+ Input	199992.27	-0.07	-0.00
Channel Z	+ Input	20005.50	3.92	0.02
Channel Z	- Input	-19998.03	3.49	-0.02

Low Range		Reading (μV)	Difference (μV)	Error (%)
Channel X	+ Input	2001.20	0.18	0.01
Channel X	+ Input	201.73	0.36	0.18
Channel X	- Input	-198.17	0.32	-0.16
Channel Y	+ Input	2000.99	0.18	0.01
Channel Y	+ Input	200.65	-0.71	-0.35
Channel Y	- Input	-198.74	-0.22	0.11
Channel Z	+ Input	2001.21	0.45	0.02
Channel Z	+ Input	200.06	-1.14	-0.57
Channel Z	- Input	-199.24	-0.52	0.26

2. Common mode sensitivity

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading (μV)	Low Range Average Reading (μV)
Channel X	200	1.77	0.19
	- 200	0.27	-1.22
Channel Y	200	11.03	10.95
	- 200	-12.29	-12.65
Channel Z	200	-9.10	-9.20
	- 200	7.59	7.29

3. Channel separation

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X (μV)	Channel Y (μV)	Channel Z (μV)
Channel X	200	-	-1.68	-3.23
Channel Y	200	9.16	-	-1.22
Channel Z	200	3.53	7.31	-

4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16075	15852
Channel Y	15796	15438
Channel Z	15994	14993

5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Input 10M Ω

	Average (μ V)	min. Offset (μ V)	max. Offset (μ V)	Std. Deviation (μ V)
Channel X	0.26	-1.18	1.94	0.50
Channel Y	-0.12	-2.07	1.54	0.51
Channel Z	0.09	-0.69	0.82	0.35

6. Input Offset Current

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels; <25fA

7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client Dekra Spain

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No: EX3-7461_Aug20)

Object EX3DV4 - SN:7461

Calibration procedure(s) QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v6, QA CAL-23.v5,
QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: August 28, 2020

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100/03101)	Apr-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03100)	Apr-21
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	01-Apr-20 (No. 217-03101)	Apr-21
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: CC2552 (20x)	31-Mar-20 (No. 217-03106)	Apr-21
DAE4	SN: 660	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-660_Dec19)	Dec-20
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-19 (No. ES3-3013_Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-20)	In house check: Jun-22
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kasrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
Issued: September 28, 2020			

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 1 of 22

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM _{x,y,z}	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM _{x,y,z}
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization ϕ	ϕ rotation around probe axis
Polarization θ	θ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM_{x,y,z}: Assessed for E-field polarization $\theta = 0$ ($f \leq 900$ MHz in TEM-cell; $f > 1800$ MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM_{x,y,z} are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM_{x,y,z} does not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)_{x,y,z} = NORM_{x,y,z} * frequency_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP_{x,y,z}: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics.
- A_{x,y,z}; B_{x,y,z}; C_{x,y,z}; D_{x,y,z}; VR_{x,y,z}: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for $f \leq 800$ MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for $f > 800$ MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM_{x,y,z} * ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy): in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM_x (no uncertainty required).

EX3DV4 – SN:7461

August 28, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7461

Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ($\mu\text{V}/(\text{V/m})^2$) ^A	0.45	0.41	0.46	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) ^B	101.3	95.6	100.2	

Calibration Results for Modulation Response

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Max dev.	Max Unc ^E (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	156.9	$\pm 3.5 \%$	$\pm 4.7 \%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		143.8		
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		156.3		
10352- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	X	12.38	84.70	18.59	10.00	60.0	$\pm 4.0 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	20.00	69.14	19.05		60.0		
		Z	20.00	91.48	20.62		60.0		
10353- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	X	20.00	90.65	19.17	8.99	80.0	$\pm 2.8 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	20.00	90.12	18.55		80.0		
		Z	20.00	94.24	20.79		80.0		
10354- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	X	20.00	93.85	19.36	3.98	95.0	$\pm 1.4 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	20.00	94.39	19.49		95.0		
		Z	20.00	100.28	22.31		95.0		
10355- AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	X	20.00	97.51	19.97	2.22	120.0	$\pm 1.0 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	20.00	101.91	21.97		120.0		
		Z	20.00	107.69	24.54		120.0		
10367- AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	X	1.74	65.60	14.85	1.00	150.0	$\pm 1.7 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	1.69	65.62	14.86		150.0		
		Z	1.61	64.83	14.28		150.0		
10368- AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	X	2.28	67.88	15.52	0.00	150.0	$\pm 1.1 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	2.21	67.41	15.50		150.0		
		Z	2.10	66.48	14.95		150.0		
10396- AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	X	2.81	68.86	17.79	3.01	150.0	$\pm 0.9 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	3.02	71.38	19.31		150.0		
		Z	2.86	69.95	18.45		150.0		
10399- AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	X	3.43	66.39	15.39	0.00	150.0	$\pm 0.7 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	3.52	66.89	15.67		150.0		
		Z	3.48	66.56	15.44		150.0		
10414- AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	X	4.84	65.21	15.27	0.00	150.0	$\pm 1.7 \%$	$\pm 9.6 \%$
		Y	4.89	65.55	15.47		150.0		
		Z	4.87	65.45	15.39		150.0		

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

^A The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E²-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

^B Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

EX3DV4-SN:7461

August 28, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7461

Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	α V ⁻¹	T1 ms.V ⁻²	T2 ms.V ⁻¹	T3 ms	T4 V ⁻²	T5 V ⁻¹	T6
X	52.4	385.49	34.74	8.72	0.00	4.98	2.00	0.06	1.00
Y	47.7	354.55	35.22	5.66	0.25	4.98	2.00	0.04	1.01
Z	43.4	317.77	34.35	8.05	0.00	4.97	2.00	0.00	1.00

Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-79.1
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm

Note: Measurement distance from surface can be increased to 3-4 mm for an Area Scan job.

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 26, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7461

Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^e	Conductivity (S/m) ^e	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^d	Depth (mm) ^b	Unc (k=2)
450	43.5	0.87	10.92	10.92	10.92	0.13	1.30	± 13.3 %
750	41.9	0.89	9.84	9.84	9.84	0.50	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.43	9.43	9.43	0.35	0.98	± 12.0 %
1640	40.2	1.31	8.70	8.70	8.70	0.32	0.85	± 12.0 %
1810	40.0	1.40	8.25	8.25	8.25	0.32	0.86	± 12.0 %
2000	40.0	1.40	8.09	8.09	8.09	0.32	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.35	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.47	7.47	7.47	0.36	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.27	7.27	7.27	0.39	0.90	± 12.0 %
3300	38.2	2.71	7.16	7.16	7.16	0.35	1.25	± 13.1 %
3500	37.9	2.91	7.10	7.10	7.10	0.30	1.25	± 13.1 %
3700	37.7	3.12	7.00	7.00	7.00	0.30	1.25	± 13.1 %
3900	37.5	3.32	6.45	6.45	6.45	0.30	1.50	± 13.1 %
4200	37.1	3.63	6.10	6.10	6.10	0.25	1.50	± 13.1 %
4600	36.7	4.04	6.09	6.09	6.09	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
4950	36.3	4.40	5.92	5.92	5.92	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5250	35.9	4.71	5.71	5.71	5.71	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	5.02	5.02	5.02	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	5.15	5.15	5.15	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-18 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^d At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ϵ and σ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^e Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 28, 2020

DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7461

Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) ^c	Relative Permittivity ^f	Conductivity (S/m) ^f	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha ^g	Depth ^g (mm)	Unc (k=2)
450	56.7	0.94	11.07	11.07	11.07	0.08	1.30	± 13.3 %
750	55.5	0.96	10.00	10.00	10.00	0.48	0.80	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	9.52	9.52	9.52	0.31	0.99	± 12.0 %
1640	53.7	1.42	8.55	8.55	8.55	0.35	0.86	± 12.0 %
1810	53.3	1.52	8.06	8.06	8.06	0.39	0.86	± 12.0 %
2000	53.3	1.52	7.91	7.91	7.91	0.46	0.86	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.61	7.79	7.79	7.79	0.43	0.90	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.62	7.62	7.62	0.34	0.92	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	7.48	7.48	7.48	0.33	0.92	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.80	4.80	4.80	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	4.14	4.14	4.14	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.26	4.26	4.26	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

^c Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 160 and 220 MHz respectively. Validity of ConvF assessed at 6 MHz is 4-9 MHz, and ConvF assessed at 13 MHz is 9-19 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

^f At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters (ε and σ) is restricted to ± 6%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

^g Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

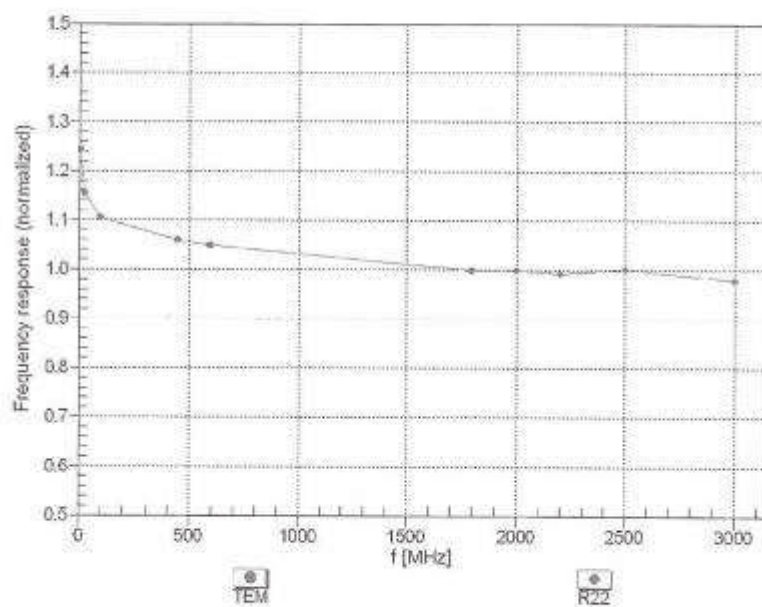
Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 6 of 22

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 28, 2020

Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell: if1110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

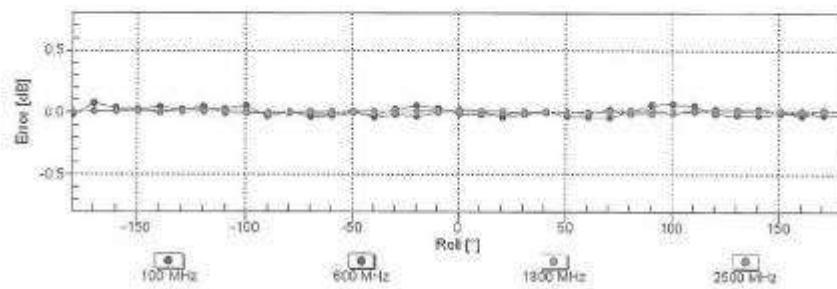
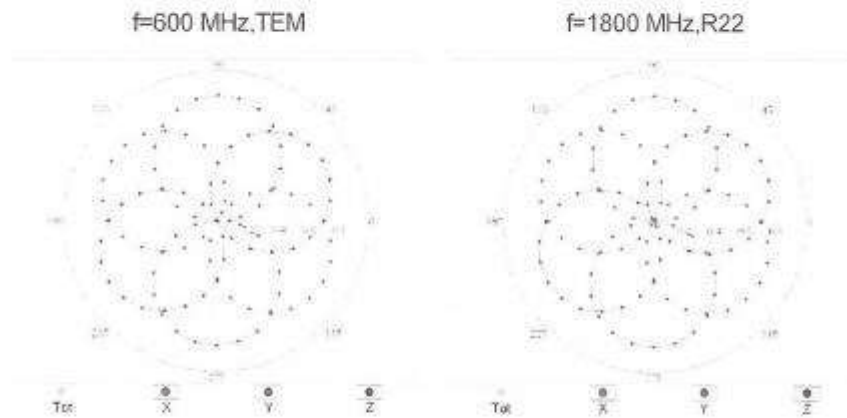


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field: $\pm 6.3\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4-SN:7461

August 28, 2020

Receiving Pattern (ϕ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

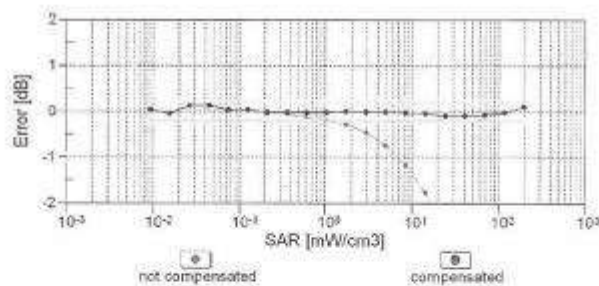
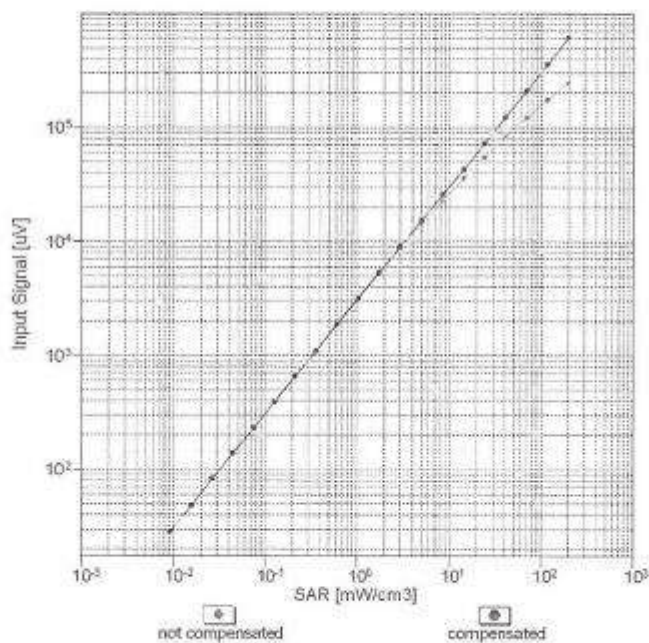


Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment: $\pm 0.5\%$ ($k=2$)

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 28, 2020

Dynamic Range f(SAR_{head}) (TEM cell, f_{eval}= 1900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: $\pm 0.6\%$ (k=2)

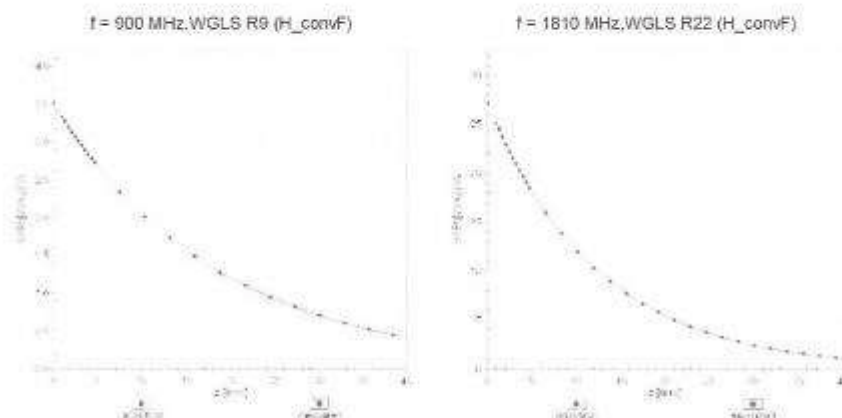
Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 9 of 22

EX3DV4-SN:7461

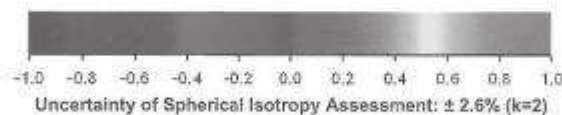
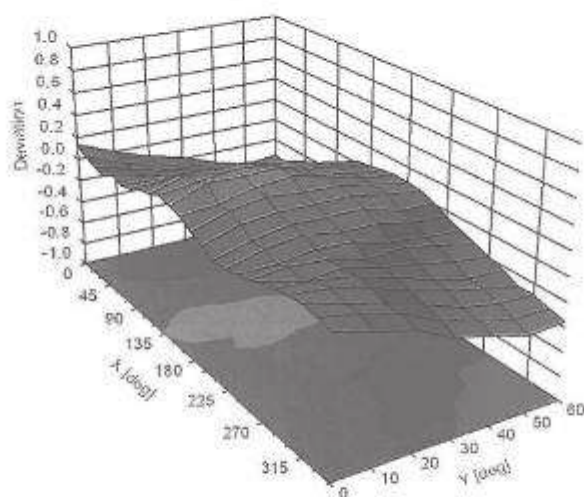
August 28, 2020

Conversion Factor Assessment



Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error (ϕ , θ), $f = 900$ MHz



Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 10 of 22

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 28, 2020

Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Rev	Communication System Name	Group	PAR (dB)	Unc [†] (k=2)
0		CW	CW	0.00	± 4.7 %
10010	CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10011	CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	WCDMA	2.91	± 9.6 %
10012	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	WLAN	1.87	± 9.6 %
10013	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	9.46	± 9.6 %
10021	DAC	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	GSM	9.39	± 9.6 %
10023	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	GSM	9.57	± 9.6 %
10024	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10025	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	GSM	12.62	± 9.6 %
10026	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10027	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	4.80	± 9.6 %
10028	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	3.55	± 9.6 %
10029	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	GSM	7.78	± 9.6 %
10030	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	5.30	± 9.6 %
10031	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	1.87	± 9.6 %
10032	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	1.16	± 9.6 %
10033	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI4-DQPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	7.74	± 9.6 %
10034	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI4-DQPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.53	± 9.6 %
10035	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI4-DQPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	3.83	± 9.6 %
10036	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	Bluetooth	8.01	± 9.6 %
10037	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	Bluetooth	4.77	± 9.6 %
10038	CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	Bluetooth	4.10	± 9.6 %
10039	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	CDMA2000	4.57	± 9.6 %
10042	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	AMPS	7.78	± 9.6 %
10044	CAA	IS-95/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	AMPS	0.00	± 9.6 %
10048	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	DECT	13.80	± 9.6 %
10049	CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	DECT	10.79	± 9.6 %
10056	CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	TD-SCDMA	11.01	± 9.6 %
10058	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	GSM	6.52	± 9.6 %
10059	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	WLAN	2.12	± 9.6 %
10060	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	WLAN	2.83	± 9.6 %
10061	CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	WLAN	3.60	± 9.6 %
10062	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	WLAN	8.68	± 9.6 %
10063	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10064	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %
10065	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10066	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	9.38	± 9.6 %
10067	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.12	± 9.6 %
10068	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.24	± 9.6 %
10069	CAC	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	10.56	± 9.6 %
10071	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	WLAN	9.83	± 9.6 %
10072	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	WLAN	9.62	± 9.6 %
10073	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	WLAN	9.94	± 9.6 %
10074	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	WLAN	10.30	± 9.6 %
10075	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	WLAN	10.77	± 9.6 %
10076	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	WLAN	10.94	± 9.6 %
10077	CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	WLAN	11.00	± 9.6 %
10081	CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	CDMA2000	3.97	± 9.6 %
10082	CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	AMPS	4.77	± 9.6 %
10090	DAC	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	6.56	± 9.6 %
10097	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10098	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA, Subtest 2)	WCDMA	3.98	± 9.6 %
10099	DAC	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	GSM	9.55	± 9.6 %
10100	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10101	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	± 9.6 %
10102	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10103	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10104	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10105	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.01	± 9.6 %
10108	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.80	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug2020

Page 11 of 22

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 28, 2020

10109	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6 %
10110	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	±9.6 %
10111	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.44	±9.6 %
10112	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.59	±9.6 %
10113	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	±9.6 %
10114	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	±9.6 %
10115	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.46	±9.6 %
10116	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.15	±9.6 %
10117	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.07	±9.6 %
10118	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.59	±9.6 %
10119	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6 %
10140	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6 %
10141	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.53	±9.6 %
10142	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6 %
10143	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.35	±9.6 %
10144	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.65	±9.6 %
10145	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.76	±9.6 %
10146	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.41	±9.6 %
10147	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.72	±9.6 %
10149	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.42	±9.6 %
10150	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	±9.6 %
10151	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.28	±9.6 %
10152	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	±9.6 %
10153	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.05	±9.6 %
10154	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.75	±9.6 %
10155	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6 %
10156	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.79	±9.6 %
10157	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6 %
10158	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.62	±9.6 %
10159	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.66	±9.6 %
10160	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.82	±9.6 %
10161	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.43	±9.6 %
10162	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.58	±9.6 %
10166	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.46	±9.6 %
10167	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.21	±9.6 %
10168	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.79	±9.6 %
10169	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6 %
10170	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6 %
10171	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.49	±9.6 %
10172	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	±9.6 %
10173	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	±9.6 %
10174	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	±9.6 %
10175	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6 %
10176	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6 %
10177	CAI	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6 %
10178	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6 %
10179	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6 %
10180	CAG	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6 %
10181	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	±9.6 %
10182	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6 %
10183	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6 %
10184	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6 %
10185	CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.51	±9.6 %
10186	AAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6 %
10187	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.73	±9.6 %
10188	CAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.52	±9.6 %
10189	AAF	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.50	±9.6 %
10193	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.09	±9.6 %
10194	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.12	±9.6 %
10195	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.21	±9.6 %
10196	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.10	±9.6 %
10197	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	±9.6 %
10198	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	±9.6 %
10219	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.03	±9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 12 of 22

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 28, 2020

10220	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10221	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10222	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10223	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10224	CAC	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10225	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	WCDMA	5.97	± 9.6 %
10226	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %
10227	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.26	± 9.6 %
10228	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.22	± 9.6 %
10229	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10230	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10231	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.19	± 9.6 %
10232	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10233	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10234	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10235	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.48	± 9.6 %
10236	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10237	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10238	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10239	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.25	± 9.6 %
10240	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.21	± 9.6 %
10241	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.82	± 9.6 %
10242	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.86	± 9.6 %
10243	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.46	± 9.6 %
10244	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10245	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10246	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10247	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.91	± 9.6 %
10248	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.09	± 9.6 %
10249	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10250	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.81	± 9.6 %
10251	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.17	± 9.6 %
10252	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10253	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.90	± 9.6 %
10254	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.14	± 9.6 %
10255	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.20	± 9.6 %
10256	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10257	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.08	± 9.6 %
10258	CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.34	± 9.6 %
10259	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.96	± 9.6 %
10260	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.97	± 9.6 %
10261	CAD	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.24	± 9.6 %
10262	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.83	± 9.6 %
10263	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.16	± 9.6 %
10264	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.23	± 9.6 %
10265	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	9.92	± 9.6 %
10266	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.07	± 9.6 %
10267	CAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.30	± 9.6 %
10268	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.06	± 9.6 %
10269	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-TDD	10.13	± 9.6 %
10270	CAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-TDD	9.58	± 9.6 %
10274	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	WCDMA	4.87	± 9.6 %
10275	CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	WCDMA	3.96	± 9.6 %
10277	CAA	PHS (QPSK)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10278	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 684MHz, Roll-off 0.5)	PHS	11.81	± 9.6 %
10279	CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 684MHz, Roll-off 0.38)	PHS	12.18	± 9.6 %
10290	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.91	± 9.6 %
10291	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.46	± 9.6 %
10292	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.39	± 9.6 %
10293	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	CDMA2000	3.50	± 9.6 %
10295	AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	CDMA2000	12.49	± 9.6 %
10297	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10298	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	5.72	± 9.6 %
10299	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.39	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 13 of 22

EXSDV4- SN:7461

August 29, 2020

10300	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	LTE-FDD	6.60	± 9.6 %
10301	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29.18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.03	± 9.6 %
10302	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29.18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3CTRL)	WiMAX	12.57	± 9.6 %
10303	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31.15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	12.52	± 9.6 %
10304	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29.18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	11.86	± 9.6 %
10305	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31.15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	15.24	± 9.6 %
10306	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29.18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.67	± 9.6 %
10307	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29.18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.49	± 9.6 %
10308	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29.18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	WiMAX	14.46	± 9.6 %
10309	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29.18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.56	± 9.6 %
10310	AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29.18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3)	WiMAX	14.57	± 9.6 %
10311	AAD	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	LTE-FDD	6.06	± 9.6 %
10313	AAA	IDEN 1.3	IDEN	10.51	± 9.6 %
10314	AAA	IDEN 1.6	IDEN	13.48	± 9.6 %
10315	AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	1.71	± 9.6 %
10316	AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10317	AAC	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10352	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Generic	10.00	± 9.6 %
10353	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Generic	6.99	± 9.6 %
10354	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Generic	3.98	± 9.6 %
10355	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Generic	2.22	± 9.6 %
10356	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Generic	0.97	± 9.6 %
10387	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 1 MHz	Generic	5.10	± 9.6 %
10388	AAA	QPSK Waveform, 10 MHz	Generic	5.22	± 9.6 %
10396	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 100 kHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10399	AAA	64-QAM Waveform, 40 MHz	Generic	6.27	± 9.6 %
10400	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10401	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10402	AAD	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10403	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	CDMA2000	3.76	± 9.6 %
10404	AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	CDMA2000	3.77	± 9.6 %
10406	AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SQ32, SCH0, Full Rate	CDMA2000	5.22	± 9.6 %
10410	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub*2,3,4,7,8,9)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10414	AAA	WLAN CCDF, 64-QAM, 40MHz	Generic	8.54	± 9.6 %
10415	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.54	± 9.6 %
10416	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10417	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10418	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Long)	WLAN	8.14	± 9.6 %
10419	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc, Short)	WLAN	8.19	± 9.6 %
10422	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10423	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10424	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10425	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10426	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10427	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	WLAN	8.41	± 9.6 %
10430	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.28	± 9.6 %
10431	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10432	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10433	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	LTE-FDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10434	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	WCDMA	8.60	± 9.6 %
10435	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10447	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.56	± 9.6 %
10448	AAD	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.53	± 9.6 %
10449	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.51	± 9.6 %
10450	AAC	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-FDD	7.48	± 9.6 %
10451	AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	WCDMA	7.59	± 9.6 %
10453	AAD	Validation (Square, 10ms, 1ms)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10456	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10457	AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	WCDMA	6.62	± 9.6 %
10458	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	CDMA2000	6.55	± 9.6 %
10459	AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	CDMA2000	8.25	± 9.6 %
10460	AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	WCDMA	2.39	± 9.6 %
10461	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10462	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 14 of 22

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 26, 2020

10463	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10464	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10465	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10466	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10467	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10468	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10469	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.56	± 9.6 %
10470	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10471	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10472	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10473	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10474	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10475	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10477	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.32	± 9.6 %
10478	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.57	± 9.6 %
10479	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10480	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.18	± 9.6 %
10481	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10482	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10483	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10484	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.47	± 9.6 %
10485	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.59	± 9.6 %
10486	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10487	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.60	± 9.6 %
10488	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10489	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10490	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10491	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10492	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10493	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.55	± 9.6 %
10494	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10495	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10496	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10497	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.87	± 9.6 %
10498	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10499	AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.68	± 9.6 %
10500	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10501	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10502	AAC	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.52	± 9.6 %
10503	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.72	± 9.6 %
10504	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10505	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.54	± 9.6 %
10506	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10507	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10508	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.65	± 9.6 %
10509	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10510	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10511	AAE	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.51	± 9.6 %
10512	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10513	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10514	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Sub)	LTE-TDD	8.45	± 9.6 %
10515	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10516	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.57	± 9.6 %
10517	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	1.58	± 9.6 %
10518	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.23	± 9.6 %
10519	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10520	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.12	± 9.6 %
10521	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	7.97	± 9.6 %
10522	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10523	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.08	± 9.6 %
10524	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/n WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10525	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10526	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10527	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.21	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 15 of 22

EX3DV4--SN:7461

August 28, 2020

10528	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10529	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10531	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10532	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10533	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10534	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10535	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10536	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10537	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.44	± 9.6 %
10538	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10540	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10541	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10542	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10543	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.65	± 9.6 %
10544	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10545	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10546	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10547	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10548	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10550	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.38	± 9.6 %
10551	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10552	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10553	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10554	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10555	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.47	± 9.6 %
10556	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10557	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.52	± 9.6 %
10558	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10560	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10561	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10562	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10563	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10564	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10565	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10566	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.13	± 9.6 %
10567	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.00	± 9.6 %
10568	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.37	± 9.6 %
10569	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.10	± 9.6 %
10570	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10571	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10572	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.99	± 9.6 %
10573	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10574	AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	1.98	± 9.6 %
10575	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10576	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10577	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10578	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10579	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10580	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10581	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10582	AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10583	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10584	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.60	± 9.6 %
10585	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10586	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10587	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10588	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10589	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.35	± 9.6 %
10590	AAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10591	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10592	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10593	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10594	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10595	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 16 of 22

EX3DV4-SN:7461

August 28, 2020

10586	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10587	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10588	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.50	± 9.6 %
10589	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10600	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10601	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10602	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10603	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.03	± 9.6 %
10604	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10605	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.97	± 9.6 %
10606	AAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10607	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10608	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10609	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10610	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10611	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10612	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10613	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10614	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.59	± 9.6 %
10615	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10616	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10617	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10618	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10619	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10620	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10621	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10622	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10623	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10624	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10625	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.96	± 9.6 %
10626	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10627	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.88	± 9.6 %
10628	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.71	± 9.6 %
10629	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10630	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10631	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10632	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10633	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10634	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10635	AAB	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10636	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10637	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10638	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10639	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.85	± 9.6 %
10640	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.98	± 9.6 %
10641	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10642	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.06	± 9.6 %
10643	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10644	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.05	± 9.6 %
10645	AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10646	AAG	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2.7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10647	AAF	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Sub=2.7)	LTE-TDD	11.96	± 9.6 %
10648	AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	CDMA2000	3.45	± 9.6 %
10652	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.91	± 9.6 %
10653	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.42	± 9.6 %
10654	AAD	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	6.96	± 9.6 %
10655	AAE	LTE-TDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	LTE-TDD	7.21	± 9.6 %
10658	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 10%)	Test	10.00	± 9.6 %
10659	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 20%)	Test	8.99	± 9.6 %
10660	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 40%)	Test	3.98	± 9.6 %
10661	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 60%)	Test	2.22	± 9.6 %
10662	AAA	Pulse Waveform (200Hz, 80%)	Test	0.97	± 9.6 %
10670	AAA	Bluetooth Low Energy	Bluetooth	2.19	± 9.6 %
10671	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.09	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 17 of 22

EX3DV4- SN.7461

August 28, 2020

10872	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10873	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10874	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10875	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10876	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10877	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10878	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10879	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10880	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.80	± 9.6 %
10881	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.62	± 9.6 %
10882	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.83	± 9.6 %
10883	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10884	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10885	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10886	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.28	± 9.6 %
10887	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10888	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10889	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10890	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10891	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10892	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10893	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10894	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (20MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.57	± 9.6 %
10895	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.78	± 9.6 %
10896	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.91	± 9.6 %
10897	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10898	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.89	± 9.6 %
10899	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10900	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.73	± 9.6 %
10901	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.86	± 9.6 %
10902	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10903	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10904	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.56	± 9.6 %
10905	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10906	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10907	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.32	± 9.6 %
10908	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10909	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10910	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10911	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.39	± 9.6 %
10912	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10913	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %
10914	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.26	± 9.6 %
10915	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.45	± 9.6 %
10916	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.30	± 9.6 %
10917	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10918	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (40MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.24	± 9.6 %
10919	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.81	± 9.6 %
10920	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.87	± 9.6 %
10921	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.76	± 9.6 %
10922	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.55	± 9.6 %
10923	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.70	± 9.6 %
10924	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10925	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.74	± 9.6 %
10926	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.72	± 9.6 %
10927	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.66	± 9.6 %
10928	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.63	± 9.6 %
10929	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.84	± 9.6 %
10930	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.67	± 9.6 %
10931	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10932	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.46	± 9.6 %
10933	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10934	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.25	± 9.6 %
10935	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.33	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 18 of 22

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 28, 2020

10736	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.27	± 9.6 %
10737	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.36	± 9.6 %
10738	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.42	± 9.6 %
10739	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.29	± 9.6 %
10740	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.48	± 9.6 %
10741	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.40	± 9.6 %
10742	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (80MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.43	± 9.6 %
10743	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10744	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.16	± 9.6 %
10745	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10746	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.11	± 9.6 %
10747	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.04	± 9.6 %
10748	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.93	± 9.6 %
10749	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.90	± 9.6 %
10750	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.79	± 9.6 %
10751	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.82	± 9.6 %
10752	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.61	± 9.6 %
10753	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 90pc dc)	WLAN	9.00	± 9.6 %
10754	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 90pc dc)	WLAN	8.94	± 9.6 %
10755	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.64	± 9.6 %
10756	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10757	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.77	± 9.6 %
10758	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.69	± 9.6 %
10759	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10760	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS5, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10761	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.58	± 9.6 %
10762	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.49	± 9.6 %
10763	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.53	± 9.6 %
10764	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10765	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS10, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.54	± 9.6 %
10766	AAA	IEEE 802.11ax (160MHz, MCS11, 99pc dc)	WLAN	8.51	± 9.6 %
10767	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.99	± 9.6 %
10768	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10769	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10770	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10771	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10772	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10773	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.03	± 9.6 %
10774	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10775	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10776	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10777	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10778	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10779	AAB	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10780	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10781	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10782	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
10783	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10784	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.29	± 9.6 %
10785	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10786	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10787	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.44	± 9.6 %
10788	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10789	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10790	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10791	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.83	± 9.6 %
10792	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.92	± 9.6 %
10793	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10794	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10795	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.84	± 9.6 %
10796	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.82	± 9.6 %
10797	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.01	± 9.6 %
10798	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10799	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 19 of 22

EX3DV4-SN:7461

August 28, 2020

10801	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.89	± 9.6 %
10802	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.87	± 9.6 %
10803	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.93	± 9.6 %
10805	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10806	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10809	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10810	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10812	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10817	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10818	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10819	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10820	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.30	± 9.6 %
10821	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10822	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10823	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10824	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10825	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10827	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10828	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.43	± 9.6 %
10829	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10830	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.63	± 9.6 %
10831	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.73	± 9.6 %
10832	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.74	± 9.6 %
10833	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10834	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.75	± 9.6 %
10835	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10836	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.66	± 9.6 %
10837	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.68	± 9.6 %
10839	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.70	± 9.6 %
10840	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.67	± 9.6 %
10841	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	7.71	± 9.6 %
10843	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.49	± 9.6 %
10844	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10846	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10854	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10855	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10856	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10857	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10858	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.36	± 9.6 %
10859	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.34	± 9.6 %
10860	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10861	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10863	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10864	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 90 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.37	± 9.6 %
10865	AAC	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 60 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10868	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10868	AAC	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10869	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10870	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10871	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10872	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.52	± 9.6 %
10873	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %
10874	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.65	± 9.6 %
10875	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10876	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.39	± 9.6 %
10877	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.95	± 9.6 %
10878	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10879	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.12	± 9.6 %
10880	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 100 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.38	± 9.6 %
10881	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.75	± 9.6 %
10882	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10883	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.57	± 9.6 %
10884	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.53	± 9.6 %
10885	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.61	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug20/2

Page 20 of 22

EX3DV4- SN.7461

August 28, 2020

10886	AAD	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	6.85	± 9.6 %
10887	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	7.78	± 9.6 %
10888	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.35	± 9.6 %
10889	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.02	± 9.6 %
10890	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 16QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.40	± 9.6 %
10891	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.13	± 9.6 %
10892	AAD	5G NR (CP-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, 64QAM, 120 kHz)	5G NR FR2 TDD	8.41	± 9.6 %
10897	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.66	± 9.6 %
10898	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10899	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.67	± 9.6 %
10900	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10901	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.69	± 9.6 %
10902	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10903	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10904	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10905	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10906	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.68	± 9.6 %
10907	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.78	± 9.6 %
10908	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10909	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.96	± 9.6 %
10910	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10911	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.93	± 9.6 %
10912	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10913	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10914	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10915	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10916	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10917	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 100 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10918	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10919	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.86	± 9.6 %
10920	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10921	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10922	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10923	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10924	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10925	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10926	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 60 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.84	± 9.6 %
10927	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 80 MHz, QPSK, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10928	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10929	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10930	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.52	± 9.6 %
10931	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10932	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10933	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10934	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10935	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 1 RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.51	± 9.6 %
10936	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
10937	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.77	± 9.6 %
10938	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.90	± 9.6 %
10939	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.82	± 9.6 %
10940	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.89	± 9.6 %
10941	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10942	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10943	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 50% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.95	± 9.6 %
10944	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.81	± 9.6 %
10945	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.85	± 9.6 %
10946	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.83	± 9.6 %
10947	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10948	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 25 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10949	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 30 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.87	± 9.6 %
10950	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 40 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.94	± 9.6 %
10951	AAA	5G NR (DFT-s-OFDM, 100% RB, 50 MHz, QPSK, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	5.92	± 9.6 %
10952	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 84-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	6.25	± 9.6 %
10953	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 84-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	6.15	± 9.6 %

Certificate No: EX3-7461_Aug2012

Page 21 of 22

EX3DV4- SN:7461

August 28, 2020

10954	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.23	± 9.6 %
10955	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.42	± 9.6 %
10956	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.14	± 9.6 %
10957	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.31	± 9.6 %
10958	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.61	± 9.6 %
10959	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 FDD	8.33	± 9.6 %
10960	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.32	± 9.6 %
10961	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.36	± 9.6 %
10962	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.40	± 9.6 %
10963	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 15 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10964	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.29	± 9.6 %
10965	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.37	± 9.6 %
10966	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.55	± 9.6 %
10967	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.42	± 9.6 %
10968	AAA	5G NR DL (CP-OFDM, TM 3.1, 100 MHz, 64-QAM, 30 kHz)	5G NR FR1 TDD	9.49	± 9.6 %

^E Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **Dekra Spain**

Certificate No: D750V3-1036_Oct19

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1036**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **October 22, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^{\circ}\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5068 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19)	May-20
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB39512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8461A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8461A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41060477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kasrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			
Issued: October 23, 2019			

Certificate No: D750V3-1036_Oct19

Page 1 of 8

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.3
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	42.7 $\pm$ 6 %	0.89 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.64 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.65 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.5 $\pm$ 6 %	0.95 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.15 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	8.67 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.72 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$56.0 \Omega + 1.6 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.6 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	$50.6 \Omega + 1.9 j\Omega$
Return Loss	- 34.0 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.036 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.10.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1036

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ S/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.7$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.07, 10.07, 10.07) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, $d=15\text{mm}$ /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 60.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

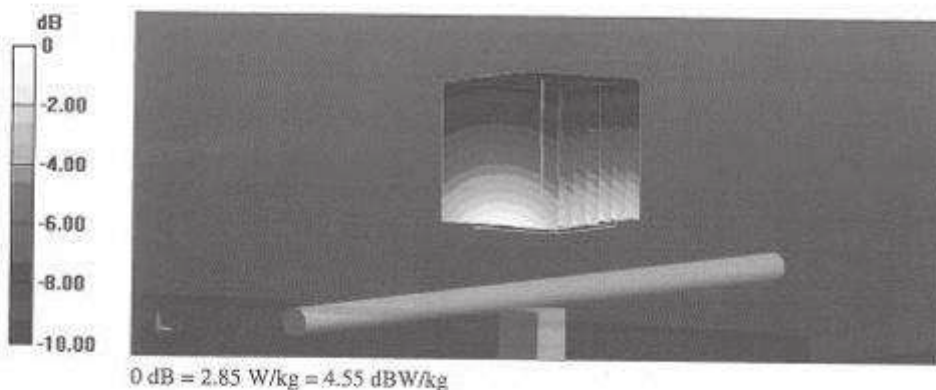
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.21 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.41 W/kg

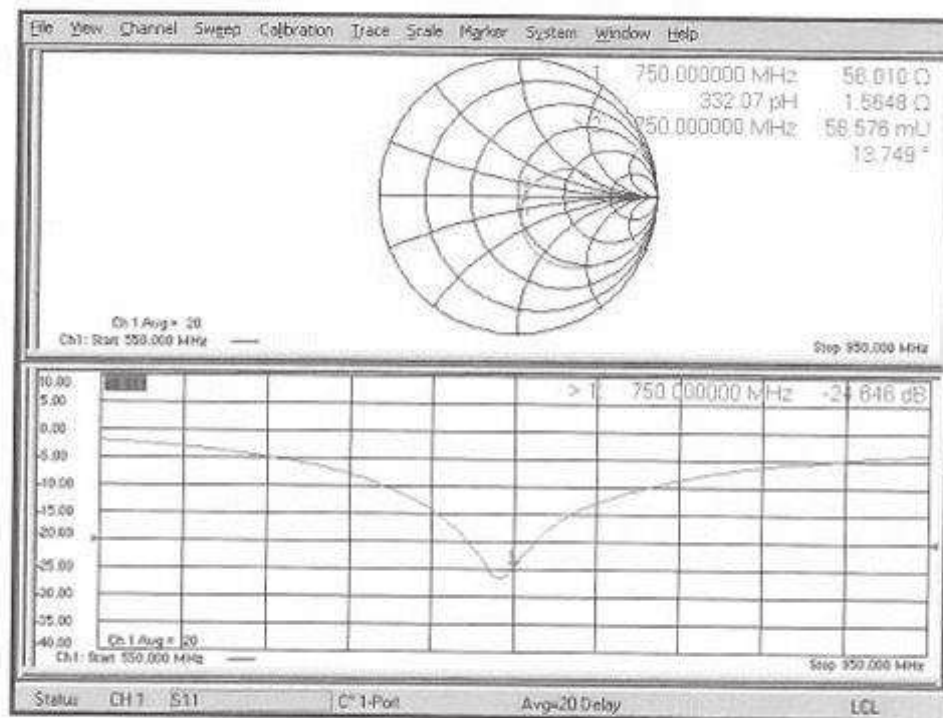
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 18.4 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.9%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.10.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1036

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.95$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.5$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.4, 10.4, 10.4) @ 750 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

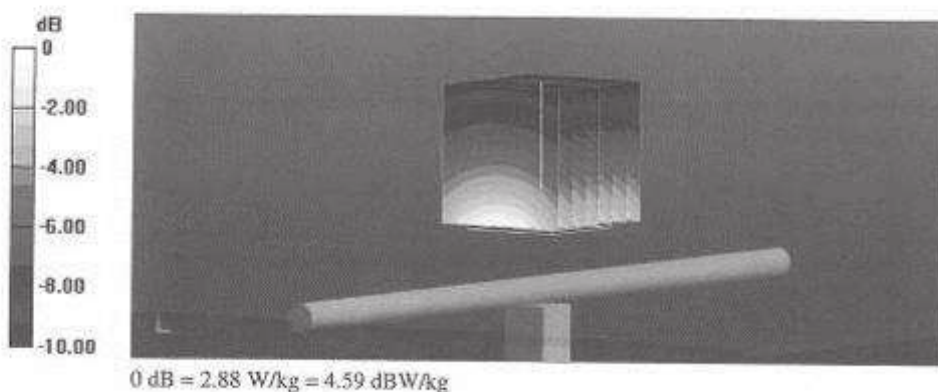
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.24 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.15 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.42 W/kg

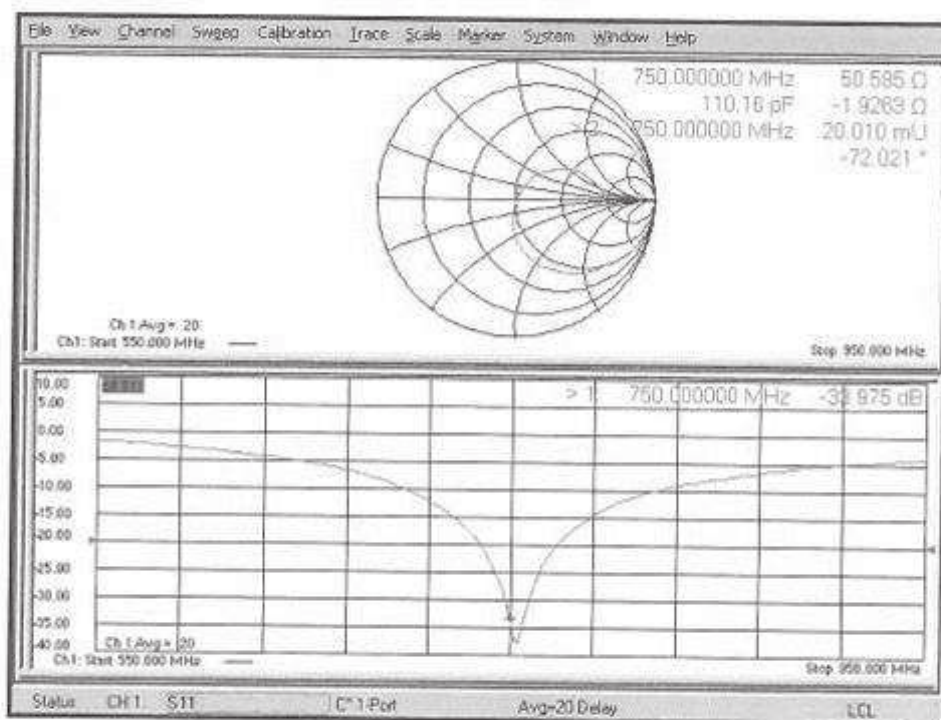
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 18 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 66.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.88 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **Dekra Spain**

Certificate No: D900V2-1d007_Oct19

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D900V2 - SN:1d007**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **October 22, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature $(22 \pm 3)^\circ\text{C}$ and humidity $< 70\%$.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 05327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probs EX3DV4	SN: 7349	29-May-19 (No. EX3-7349_May19)	May-20
D4E4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. D4E4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: G839512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41060477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

Calibrated by: **Jaton Kastrelli** **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** **Technical Manager**

Issued: October 23, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D900V2-1d007_Oct19

Page 1 of 8

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.3
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.97 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	42.3 $\pm$ 6 %	0.94 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	11.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.23 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.0	1.05 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	55.1 $\pm$ 6 %	1.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.69 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	11.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	7.16 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 Ω - 2.0 j Ω
Return Loss	- 33.7 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	46.3 Ω - 3.5 j Ω
Return Loss	- 25.6 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.408 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 22.10.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN:1d007

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 900$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.94$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.3$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.51, 9.51, 9.51) @ 900 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (front); Type: QD 00L P49 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 66.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

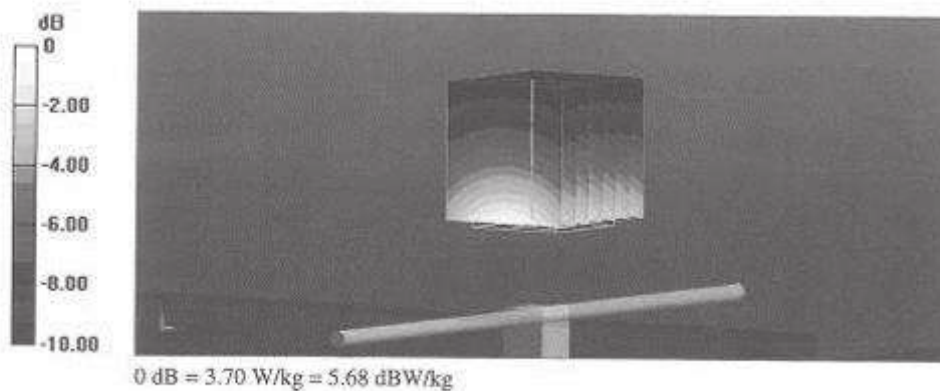
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.17 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.77 W/kg

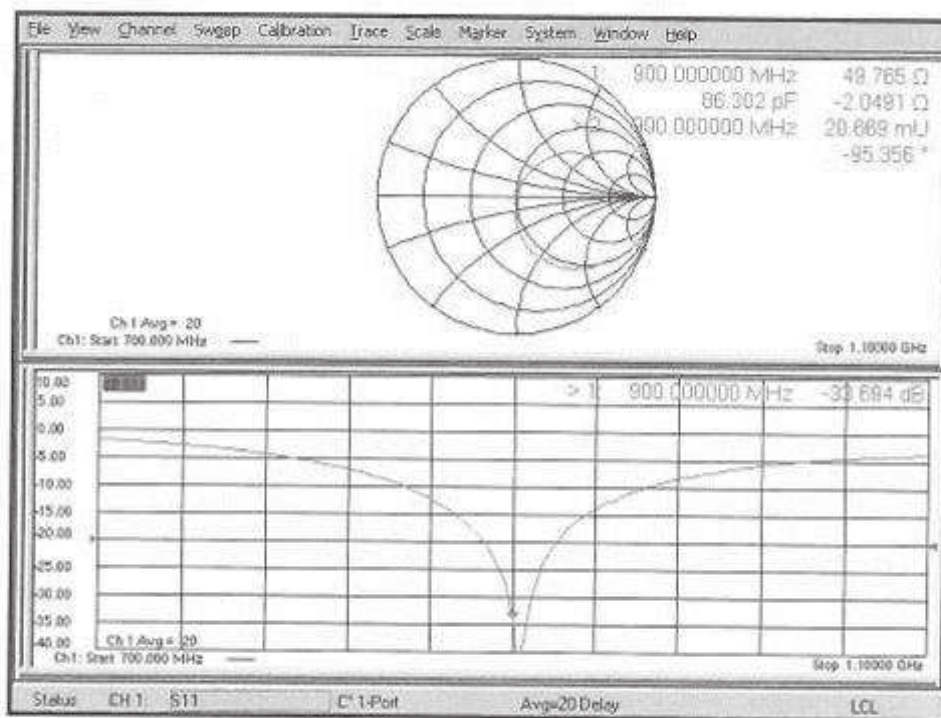
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 16 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 65.5%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.70 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.10.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 900 MHz; Type: D900V2; Serial: D900V2 - SN:1d007

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 900$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.01$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.1$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.95, 9.95, 9.95) @ 900 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9 (Back); Type: QD 00R P49 AA; Serial: 1005
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 68.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

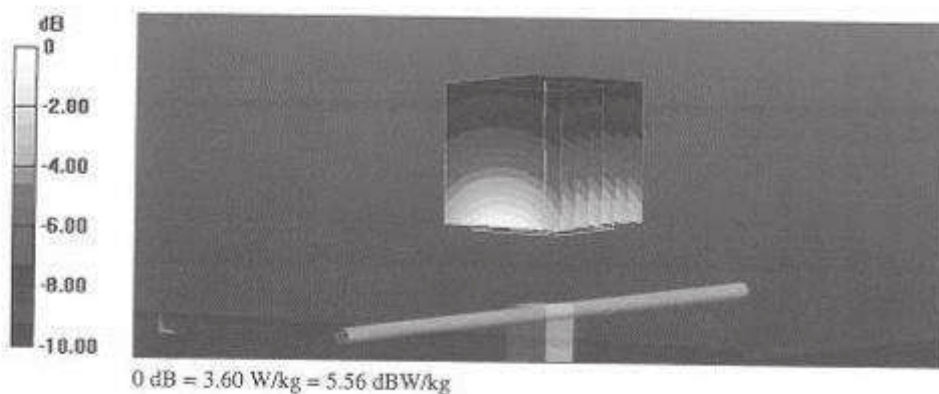
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.01 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.69 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.75 W/kg

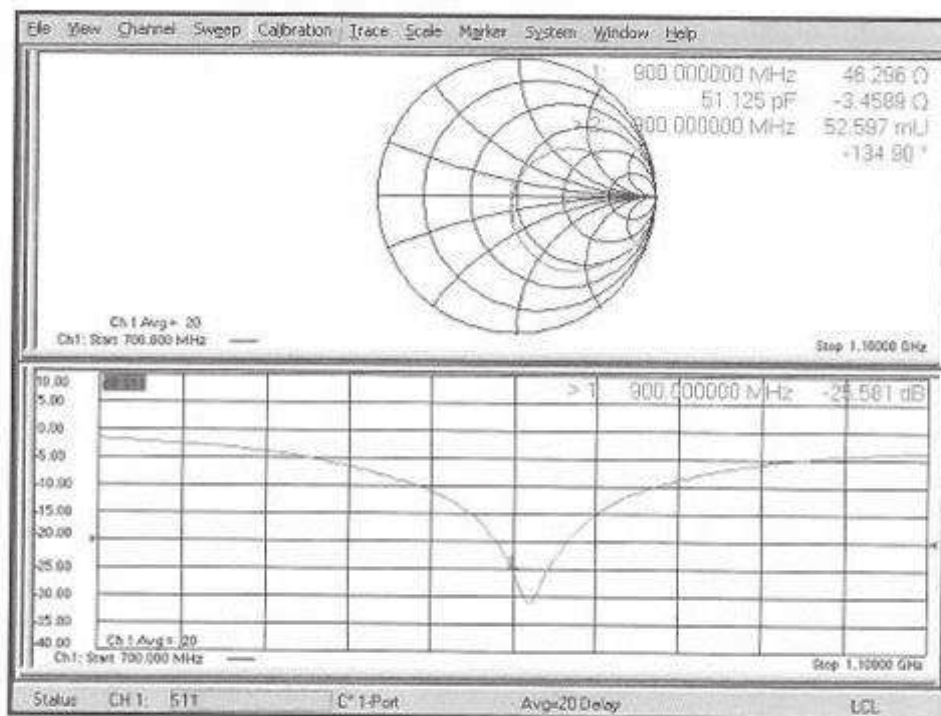
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 15 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 67.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.60 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **Dekra Spain**

Certificate No: **D1800V2-2d099_Oct19**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1800V2 - SN:2d099**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v11
Calibration Procedure for SAR Validation Sources between 0.7-3 GHz**

Calibration date: **October 22, 2019**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02895)	Apr-20
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	29-May-18 (No. EX3-7349_May19)	May-20
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Apr-19 (No. DAE4-601_Apr19)	Apr-20
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419G	SN: GB36512475	30-Oct-14 (in house check Feb-19)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37282783	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100872	15-Jun-15 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-20
Network Analyzer Agilent E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-18)	In house check: Oct-19

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Jeton Kastrati	Laboratory Technician	
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	

Issued: October 23, 2019

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: **D1800V2-2d099_Oct19**

Page 1 of 8

**Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG**
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
C Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Measurement procedure for the assessment of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) from hand-held and body-mounted devices used next to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 6 GHz)", July 2016
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor $k=2$, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1:

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.10.3
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1800 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied:

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.58 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	38.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied:

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.6 $\pm$ 6 %	1.50 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm ³ (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.73 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm ³ (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 Ω - 4.2 j Ω
Return Loss	- 27.1 dB

Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	44.5 Ω - 4.7 j Ω
Return Loss	- 22.3 dB

General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.207 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
-----------------	-------

DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.10.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN:2d099

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.38$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.7$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.64, 8.64, 8.64) @ 1800 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 108.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

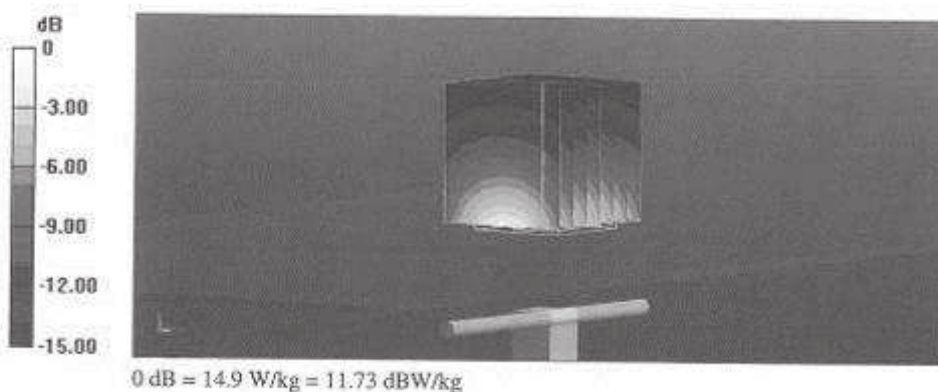
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.58 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5 W/kg

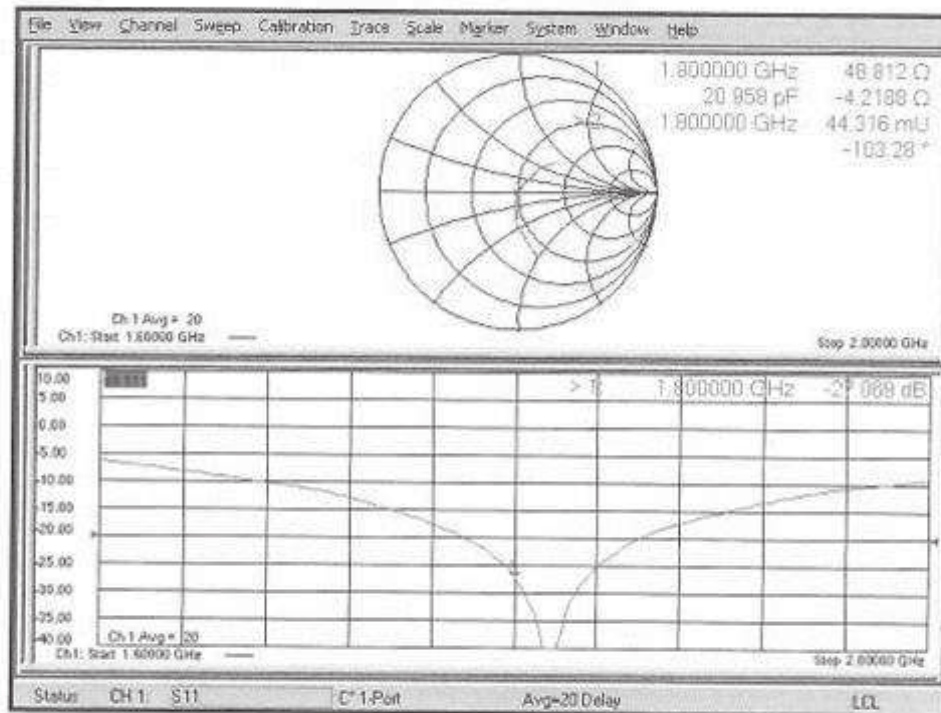
Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 10 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 54.2%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 22.10.2019

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

DUT: Dipole 1800 MHz; Type: D1800V2; Serial: D1800V2 - SN:2d099

Communication System: UTD 0 - CW; Frequency: 1800 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1800$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.5$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.8$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.44, 8.44, 8.44) @ 1800 MHz; Calibrated: 29.05.2019
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.04.2019
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD 000 P50 AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.10.3(1513); SEMCAD X 14.6.13(7474)

Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.0 V/m; Power Drift = -0.05 dB

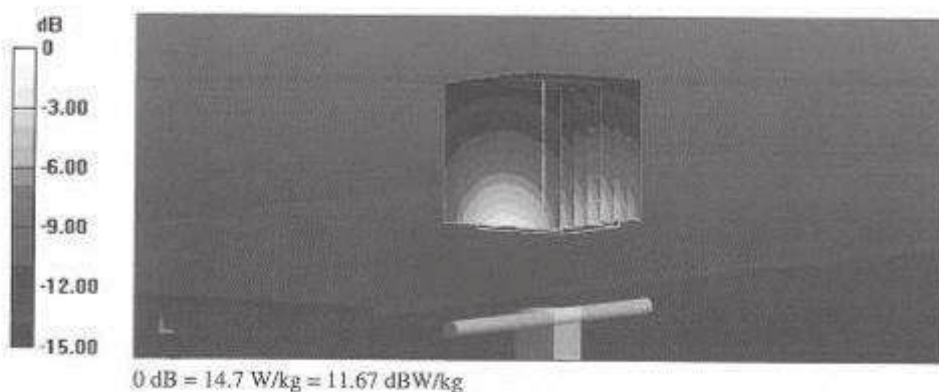
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.3 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.73 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Smallest distance from peaks to all points 3 dB below = 9.8 mm

Ratio of SAR at M2 to SAR at M1 = 57.3%

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

